

(Approved by AICTE | NAAC Accreditation with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA | Affiliated to JNTUH)

Dundigal, Hyderabad - 500 043, Telangana

OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION WITH CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS, COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABIUNDER AUTONOMOUS STATUS

FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

CONTENTS

S. No	Preliminary Definitions and Nomenclatures	02
1	Foreword	04
2	Choice Based Credit System	05
3	Medium of Instruction	05
4	Eligibility for Admission	05
5	Specialization Courses and Code	06
6	Types of Courses	06
7	Semester Structure	06
8	Program Duration	07
9	Curriculum and Course Structure	08
10	Evaluation Methodology	08
11	Attendance Requirements and Detention Policy	12
12	Conduct of Semester End Examinations and Evaluation	12
13	Scheme for the Award of Grade	13
14	Letter Grades and Grade Points	13
15	Computation of SGPA and CGPA	14
16	Illustration of Computation of SGPA and CGPA	14
17	Photocopy / Revaluation	15
18	Graduation Requirements	15
19	Award of Degree	15
20	Improvement of Grade	15
21	Termination from the Program	16
22	With-holding of Results	16
23	Graduation Day	16
24	Discipline	16
25	Grievance Redressal Committee	16
26	Transitory Regulations	16
27	Revision of Regulations and Curriculum	17
28	Course Structure	18
29	Syllabi	22
30	Vision and Mission of the Institute	145
31	Frequently asked Questions and Answers about autonomy	147
32	Malpractice Cases	151
33	Undertaking By Student/Parent	154

"Take up one idea.

Make that one idea your life-think of it, dream of it, live on that idea. Let the brain muscles, nerves, every part of your body be full of that idea and just leave every other idea alone. **This is the way to success**"

Swami Vivekananda

PRELIMINARY DEFINITIONS AND NOMENCLATURES

Academic Council: The Academic Council is the highest academic body of the institute and is responsible for the maintenance of standards of instruction, education and examination within the institute. Academic Council is an authority as per UGC regulations and it has the right to take decisions on all academic matters including academic research.

Academic Autonomy: Means freedom to an institute in all aspects of conducting its academic programs, granted by UGC for Promoting Excellence.

Academic Year: It is the period necessary to complete an actual course of study within a year. It comprises two consecutive semesters i.e., Even and Odd semester.

AICTE: Means All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.

Autonomous Institute: Means an institute designated as autonomous by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi in concurrence with affiliating University (Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad) and State Government.

Backlog Course: A course is considered to be a backlog course if the student has obtained a failure grade (F) in that course.

Betterment: Betterment is a way that contributes towards improvement of the students' grade in any course(s). It can be done by either (a) re-appearing or (b) re-registering for the course.

Board of Studies (BOS): BOS is an authority as defined in UGC regulations, constituted by Head of the Organization for each of the departments separately. They are responsible for curriculum design and updation in respect of all the programs offered by a department.

Certificate Course: It is a course that makes a student to gain hands-on experience and skills required for holistic development in a specific area/field.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): The choice based credit system is one which provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching along with provision of choice for the student in the course selection.

Compulsory Course: Course required to be undertaken for the award of the degree as per the program.

Commission: Means University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi.

Continuous Internal Assessment: It is an examination conducted towards internal assessment.

Course: A course is a subject offered by the institute for learning in a particular semester.

Course Outcomes: The essential skills that need to be acquired by every student through a course.

Credit: A credit is a unit that gives weight to the value, level or time requirements of an academic course. The number of 'Contact Hours' in a week of a particular course determines its credit value. One credit is equivalent to one lecture hour per week or two hours per week of tutorials/ self-learning/ practical/ field work during a semester.

Credit Point: It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA): It is a measure of cumulative performance of a student over all the completed semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal points

Curriculum: Curriculum incorporates the planned interaction of students with instructional content, materials, resources and processes for evaluating the attainment of Program Educational Objectives (PEO).

Degree with Specialization: A student who fulfills the entire program requirements of her/his discipline and successfully completes a specified set of professional elective courses in a specialized area is eligible

to receive a degree with specialization like Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Systems and Operations etc.

Department: An academic entity that conducts relevant curricular and co-curricular activities, involving both teaching and non-teaching staff and other resources in the process of study for a degree.

Detention in a Course: Student who does not obtain minimum prescribed attendance in a course shall be detained in that particular course.

Elective Course: A course that can be chosen from a set of courses. An elective can be Professional / Open Elective.

Evaluation: Evaluation is the process of judging the academic performance of the student in his/her courses. It is done through a combination of continuous internal assessment and semester end examinations.

Grade: It is an index of the performance of the students in a said course. Grades are indicated by alphabets.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10 point scale.

Institute: Means Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad unless indicated otherwise by the context.

Pre-requisite: A course, the knowledge of which is required for registration into higher level course.

Core: The courses that are essential constituents of each specialized discipline are categorized as professional core courses for that discipline.

Professional Elective: A course that is discipline centric. An appropriate choice of minimum number of such electives as specified in the program will lead to a degree with specialization.

Program: Means, Master of Business Administration (MBA).

Program Educational Objectives (PEO): The broad career, professional and personal goals that every student will achieve through a strategic and sequential action plan.

Project Work: It is a design or research based work to be taken up by a student during his/her IV semester to achieve a particular aim. It is a credit based course and is to be planned carefully by the student.

Re-Appearing: A student can reappear only in the semester end examination for the theory component of a course, subject to the regulations contained herein.

Registration: Process of enrolling into a set of courses in a semester of a Program.

Regulations: The regulations for MBA offered by Institute are designated as "IARE - R16" and are binding on all the stakeholders.

Semester: It is a period of study consisting of 15 to 18 weeks of academic work equivalent to normally 90 working days. The odd semester starts usually in September and even semester in February every year.

Semester End Examinations: It is an examination conducted in all courses offered in a semester at the end of the semester.

S/he: Means "she" and "he" both.

Student Outcomes: The essential skill sets that need to be acquired by every student during her/his program of study. These skill sets are in the areas of employability, entrepreneurial, social and behavioral.

University: Means the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad.

Words 'he', 'him', 'his' occur and the simply 'she', 'her' and 'her' also.

FOREWORD

The autonomy is conferred to Institute of Aeronautical Engineering (IARE), Hyderabad by University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi based on its performance as well as future commitment and competency to impart quality education. It is a mark of its ability to function independently in accordance with the set norms of the monitoring bodies like J N T University Hyderabad (JNTUH), Hyderabad and AICTE. It reflects the confidence of the affiliating University in the autonomous institution to uphold and maintain standards it expects to deliver on its own behalf and thus awards degrees on behalf of the college. Thus, an autonomous institution is given the freedom to have its own **curriculum, examination system** and **monitoring mechanism**, independent of the affiliating University but under its observance.

IARE is proud to win the credence of all the above bodies monitoring the quality in education and has gladly accepted the responsibility of sustaining, if not improving upon the standards and ethics for which it has been striving for more than a decade in reaching its present standing in the arena of contemporary technical education. As a follow up, statutory bodies like Academic Council and Boards of Studies are constituted with the guidance of the Governing Body of the institute and recommendations of the JNTUH to frame the regulations, course structure and syllabi under autonomous status.

The autonomous regulations, course structure and syllabi have been prepared after prolonged and detailed interaction with several expertise solicited from academics, industry and research, in accordance with the vision and mission of the institute to order to produce a quality engineering graduate to the society.

All the faculty, parents and students are requested to go through all the rules and regulations carefully. Any clarifications needed are to be sought at appropriate time and with principal of the college, without presumptions, to avoid unwanted subsequent inconveniences and embarrassments. The Cooperation of all the stake holders is sought for the successful implementation of the autonomous system in the larger interests of the college and brighter prospects of engineering graduates.

PRINCIPAL



ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

MBA Regular Two Year Master Degree Program (For the batches admitted from the academic year 2016 - 17)

For pursuing two year postgraduate Master Degree program of study in Business Administration (MBA) offered by Institute of Aeronautical Engineering under Autonomous status and herein after referred to as IARE.

1.0. CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM:

The Indian Higher Education Institutions (HEI's) are changing from the conventional course structure to Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The credit based semester system provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching. The choice based credit system provides a 'cafeteria' type approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses and acquire more than the required credits and adopt an inter-disciplinary approach to learning.

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a flexible system of learning and provides choice for student's to select from the prescribed elective courses. A course defines learning objectives and learning outcomes and comprises of lectures/tutorials/laboratory work/field work/project work/ comprehensive Examination / seminars/assignments/ alternative assessment tools / presentations/ self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.

Under CBCS, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.

The CBCS permits students to:

- 1. Choose electives from a range of elective courses offered by the departments of the institute.
- 2. Undergo additional courses of interest.
- 3. Adopt an inter-disciplinary approach in learning.
- 4. Make the best use of expertise of the available faculty.

2.0 MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION:

The medium of instruction shall be English for all courses, examinations, seminar presentations and project work etc. The curriculum will comprise courses of study as given in curriculum section 8.0 in accordance with the prescribed syllabi.

3.0 ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The admissions for category A and B seats shall be as per the guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE) in consonance with Government reservation policy.

- a) **Under Category A**: 70% of the seats are filled based on Integrated Common Entrance Test (ICET) ranks.
- b) **Under Category B**: 30% seats are filled on merit basis as per guidelines of Telangana State Council for Higher Education (TSCHE).

4.0 SPECIALIZATION COURSES AND CODE:

The specialization courses listed below are selected for MBA program as shown in Table 1.

S. No	S. No Specialization	
1	Finance	
2	Marketing	
3 Human Resources		MBA
4	Systems	
5	Operations	

Table 1: Specializations

5.0 TYPES OF COURSES

Courses in a program may be of two kinds: Core and Elective.

5.1 Core Course:

There may be a core course in every semester. This is the course which is mandatory to study by a student as a core requirement to complete the requirement of a program.

5.3 Elective Course:

Elective Courses provide breadth of experience in respective specialization and application areas. Elective course is a course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It may be:

- Supportive to the discipline of study.
- Providing an expanded scope.
- Enabling an exposure to some other discipline/domain.
- Nurturing student's proficiency/skill.

An elective may be discipline centric (Professional Elective) focusing on those courses which add generic proficiency.

There shall be ten professional elective groups and two open elective groups.

Overall, Students can choose six professional elective courses which suit their project working consultation with the faculty advisor/mentor. A student also chooses two open elective courses in his/her area of interest.

6.0 SEMESTER STRUCTURE:

The Institute shall follow semester pattern. An academic year shall consist of two semesters. Each semester shall be of 23 weeks duration and this period includes time for course work, examination preparation and conduct of examinations. Each main semester shall have a minimum of 90 working days; out of which number of contact days for teaching / practical shall be 75 and 15 days shall be for exam preparation and conduction. The duration for each semester shall be a minimum of 17 weeks of instruction. The Academic Calendar shall be declared at the beginning of the academic year as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Academic Calendar

I Spell Instruction Period9 weeks 1 Wid Examinations1 weekFIRST SEMESTER (23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeks2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 Week21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 Week21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 Week21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 Week21 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Brea					
FIRST SEMESTER (23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks I weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 week1 week2 weeks2Semester End Examinations2 weeks2 weeks2Semester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeks22SECOND SEMESTER (23 weeks)I Spell Instruction Period9 weeks I Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksSECOND SEMESTER (23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks I Wid Examinations1 week21 weeksSemester End Examinations1 Week2 weeks2weeksII Mid Examinations1 Week2 weeks2weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeks2weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeks2weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeks2weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeks2weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks1weeks21 weeksII Spell Instruction Period9 weeks1weeks21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week1weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 week1weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 week2weeks21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2weeksSemester End Examinations1 week2weeksI Mid Examinations1 week2weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeks2weeks<		I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Mid Examinations1 WeekPreparation and Practical2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeks21 weeks1 Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 week<		I Mid Examinations	1 week		
Preparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week(23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeksII Mid Examinations1 WeekPreparation and Practical2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Informations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week <tr< td=""><td>FIRST SEMESTER</td><td>II Spell Instruction Period</td><td>8 weeks</td><td>21 weeks</td></tr<>	FIRST SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
Semester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 week(23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeksII Mid Examinations1 WeekPreparation and Practical2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksSemester End Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Mid Ex	(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
Semester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks1I Mid Examinations1 week1II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 WeekPreparation and Practical2 weeks2Semester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksSemester End Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester In Deriod9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 we		Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
SECOND SEMESTER (23 weeks)I Spell Instruction Period9 weeks I weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 Week21 weeksPreparation and Practical2 weeks2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period2 weeksSemester End Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeks21 weeks		Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
SECOND SEMESTER (23 weeks)I Mid Examinations1 week 8 weeks21 weeks(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 Week Preparation and Practical2 weeks21 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeks2 weeks2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeks2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period2 weeks21 weeksSemester End Examinations1 week21 weeksI Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks21 weeks	Semeste	r Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
SECOND SEMESTER (23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 Week22		I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 WeekPreparation and Practical2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks		I Mid Examinations	1 week		
Preparation and Practical2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeks2 weeks2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 week	SECOND SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks	21 weeks	
Semester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeksII Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks1 Week1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks1 Wie Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeksI Spell Instruction	(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week		
Semester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksSummer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeksII Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks		Preparation and Practical	2 weeks		
Summer Vacation2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeks1I Mid Examinations1 week121 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 week21 weeksPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeks1 WeekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeks1 WeekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks2 weeks1 Week	Semester End Examinations		2 weeks		
I Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeksII Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks21 weeks	Semester Break and Supplementary Exams				
I Mid Examinations1 weekI Mid Examinations1 weekII Spell Instruction Period8 weeks(23 weeks)II Mid ExaminationsII Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks	Summer Vacation				
THIRD SEMESTER (23 weeks)II Spell Instruction Period8 weeks 8 weeks21 weeksII Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period2 weeks2 Weeks1 weekI Spell Instruction Period2 weeks2 Weeks2 weeks2 Weeks1 week3 Weeks1 week3 Weeks1 week3 Weeks2 weeks4 Weeks1 Spell Instruction Period4 Weeks2 weeks3 Weeks2 weeks4 Weeks1 Spell Instruction Period4 Weeks2 weeks		I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
(23 weeks)II Mid Examinations1 weekPreparation and Practical Examinations2 weeksSemester End Examinations2 weeksSemester Break and Supplementary Exams2 weeksI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Mid Examinations1 weekI Spell Instruction Period9 weeksI Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks		I Mid Examinations	1 week		
Instruction and Practical Examinations 2 weeks Preparation and Practical Examinations 2 weeks Semester End Examinations 2 weeks Semester Break and Supplementary Exams 2 weeks I Spell Instruction Period 9 weeks I Mid Examinations 1 week II Spell Instruction Period 8 weeks 21 weeks	THIRD SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	8 weeks		
Semester End Examinations 2 weeks Semester Break and Supplementary Exams 2 weeks I Spell Instruction Period 9 weeks I Mid Examinations 1 week II Spell Instruction Period 8 weeks 21 weeks 21 weeks	(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 week		
Semester Break and Supplementary Exams 2 weeks I Spell Instruction Period 9 weeks 1 I Mid Examinations 1 week 1 FOURTH SEMIESTER II Spell Instruction Period 8 weeks 21 weeks		Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
I Spell Instruction Period 9 weeks I Mid Examinations 1 week II Spell Instruction Period 8 weeks 21 weeks		Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	
I Mid Examinations1 weekFOURTH SEMESTERII Spell Instruction Period8 weeks21 weeks	Semeste	r Break and Supplementary Exams		2 weeks	
FOURTH SEMESTER II Spell Instruction Period 8 weeks 21 weeks		I Spell Instruction Period	9 weeks		
2 weeks		I Mid Examinations	1 week		
(23 weeks) II Mid Examinations 1 Week	FOURTH SEMESTER	II Spell Instruction Period	ruction Period 8 weeks 21.		
	(23 weeks)	II Mid Examinations	1 Week	21 WOORS	
Preparation and Practical Examinations 2 weeks		Preparation and Practical Examinations	2 weeks		
Semester End Examinations 2 weeks		Semester End Examinations		2 weeks	

7.0 PROGRAM DURATION:

A student shall be declared eligible for the award of MBA degree, if s/he pursues a course of study and completes it successfully in not less than two academic years and not more than four academic years. A student, who fails to fulfil all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within four academic years from the year of his/her admission, shall forfeit his/her seat in MBA program.

- a) A student will be eligible for the award of MBA degree on securing a minimum of 5.0/10.0 CGPA.
- b) In the event of non-completion of project work and/or non-submission of the project report by the end of the fourth semester, the candidate shall re-register by paying the semester fee for the project. In such a case, the candidate will not be permitted to submit the report earlier than three months and not later than six months from the date of registration.

8.0 CURRICULUM AND COURSE STRUCTURE:

The curriculum shall comprise Core Courses, Elective Courses, Laboratory Courses, Seminars, Internship, Comprehensive Viva and Project work. The list of elective courses may include subjects from allied disciplines.

Each Theory and Laboratory course carries credits based on the number of hours/week as follows:

- Lecture Hours (Theory): 1 credit per lecture hour per week.
- Laboratory Hours (Practical): 2 credits for 3 practical hours per week.
- Seminar/Internship: 2 credits for 3 hours per week.
- **Project Work:** 1 credit for 2 hours of project work per week.

8.1 Credit distribution for courses offered is shown in Table 3.

S.No	Courses	Hours / Week	Credits
1	Core	3	3
2	Elective	3	3
3	Laboratory	3	2
4	Seminar	3	2
5	Comprehensive Viva	-	1
6	Project Work	8	4

Table 3: Credits Distribution

8.2 Course wise break-up to the total credits:

Total Theory Courses Core Courses (15) + Professional Electives (06) + Open Electives (02)	15@3+06@3+ 02@3 credits	69
Total Laboratory Courses (02)	02@2credits	04
Seminar(04)	04@2credits	08
Pre submission of Project Seminar (01)	01@2credits	02
Comprehensive Viva	01@1credits	01
Project Work	01@4credits	04
TOTAL CREDITS		

9.0 EVALUATION METHODOLOGY:

9.1 Theory Course:

Each theory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks, with 30 marks for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) Examination and 70 marks for Semester End Examination (SEE). Out of allotted 30 marks for CIA during the semester, marks are awarded by taking average of two CIA examinations.

9.1.1 Semester End Examination (SEE):

The SEE is conducted for 70 marks of 3 hours duration. The syllabus for the theory courses is divided into FIVE units and each unit carries equal weightage in terms of marks distribution. The question paper pattern is as follows:

Two full questions with 'either' 'or' choice will be drawn from each unit. Each question carries 14 marks. There could be a maximum of three sub divisions in a question.

50 %	To test the objectiveness of the concept
30 %	To test the analytical skill of the concept
20 %	To test the application skill of the concept

The emphasis on the questions is broadly based on the following criteria:

9.1.2 Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA):

For each theory course the CIA shall be conducted by the faculty/teacher handling the course as given in Table 4. CIA is conducted for a total of 30 marks, with 25 marks for Continuous Internal Examination (CIE) and 05 marks for Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT).

COMPONENT	THEORY CIE Alternative Assessment Tool(AAT)		TOTAL
Type of Assessment			MARKS
Max. CIA Marks	25	05	30

Table4: Assessment pattern for Theory Courses

9.1.3 Continuous Internal Examination (CIE):

Two CIE exams shall be conducted at the end of the 9^{th} and 18^{th} week of the semester respectively.

For Theory Courses, during a semester there shall be two midterm examinations. The midterm examination shall be in two parts, i.e., Part 'A' and Part 'B' with duration of 2 hours. Part 'A' of the question paper shall be compulsory and will consist of 5 questions, each question carries one mark. At least one question should be given from each of the units. In part 'B' four out of five questions have to be answered where, each question carries five marks.

9.1.4 Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT):

In order to encourage innovative methods while delivering a course, the faculty members have been encouraged to use the Alternative Assessment Tool (AAT). This AAT enables faculty to design own assessment patterns during the CIA. The AAT enhances the autonomy (freedom and flexibility) of individual faculty and enables them to create innovative pedagogical practices. If properly applied, the AAT converts the classroom into an effective learning center. The AAT may include seminars, assignments, term paper, report writing, micro-projects, five minutes video, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) etc. However, it is mandatory for a faculty to obtain prior permission from HOD and spell out the teaching/assessment pattern of the AAT prior to commencement of the class work.

9.2 Laboratory Course:

Each laboratory course will be evaluated for a total of 100 marks consisting of 30 marks for internal assessment and 70 marks for semester end laboratory examination. Out of 30 marks of

internal assessment, continuous lab assessment will be done for 20 marks for the day to day performance and 10 marks for the final internal lab assessment. The semester end lab examination for 70 marks shall be conducted by two examiners, one of them being internal examiner nominated by the Principal and another being an external examiner nominated by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

9.3 Comprehensive Viva

There shall be a Comprehensive Viva in IV Semester. The Comprehensive Viva is intended to assess the student's understanding of various courses during the MBA course of study. The purpose of this course is particularly to enhance the employment potential of the student. The viva will be conducted by a committee consisting of Head of the Department, two senior faculty members of the department and an external examiner. The Comprehensive Viva is evaluated for 100 marks by the committee. There are no internal marks for the Comprehensive Viva. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of marks to be declared successful. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.

9.4 Pre Submission of the Project Seminar

The pre-submission of the project seminar is an internal evaluation process. The purpose of this course is to review the progress of MBA project of the students and to guide them appropriately on the selection of Project Title, framing of objectives, literature, hypotheses and sampling selection.

9.5 Seminar

There shall be separate seminar presentations on Business Communications, Personal Effectiveness, Summer Internship and Success Story of an Entrepreneur as per the course structure. The seminars shall be only internally evaluated, carrying 100 marks each. A candidate has to secure a minimum of 50% of total marks to be declared successful. If s/he fails to fulfill minimum marks, he has to reappear during the supplementary examination.

The assessment will be made by a Board consisting of Dean Academics, Head of the Department and two senior faculty members of the department.

9.6 Project work:

The project work should be carried out in the premises of Institute. However, it can also be carried out in any of the recognized Educational Institutions, Audit Firms, Industrial / Research Organizations, Service Organizations or Government Organizations with the prior permission from the guide and Head of the Department concerned.

A student shall submit the outcome of the project work in the form of a dissertation.

- **9.6.1** A candidate shall be allowed to submit the project report only after fulfilling the attendance requirements of all the semesters.
- **9.6.2** Every candidate shall work on projects approved by the PRC of the College.
- **9.6.3** The student shall submit the project work in the form of Dissertation at least four weeks prior to the completion of the program. Head of the Department shall constitute an Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman BOS (PG), HOD and Guide and convenes its meeting for open pre-submission seminar evaluation of the student.

- **9.6.4** The Project thesis shall be adjudicated by one external examiner appointed by the Principal. The external examiner will be appointed by the Principal from the panel of experts recommended by Chairman, BOS.
- **9.6.5** If the report of the examiner is favorable, viva-voce examination shall be conducted by a Board consisting of the Head of the Department, supervisor and the external examiner who adjudicated the thesis.
- **9.6.6** If the report of the examiner is **Unsatisfactory**, the candidate shall revise and resubmit the dissertation, in the time frame as prescribed by PRC. If the report of the examiner is unsatisfactory again, the thesis shall be summarily rejected. The candidate can reregister only once for conduct of project and evaluation of thesis, and will go through the entire process as mentioned above.
- **9.6.7** The external evaluation is for 70 marks and the same is evaluated by the External Examiner. The internal evaluation should be conducted by PRC for 30 marks. The candidate has to secure minimum of 50% marks in Project Evaluation (internal and external evaluation put together) for successful completion.
- **9.6.8** If s/he fails to fulfill as specified in 9.6.6, s/he will reappear for the Viva Voice examination only after three months. In the reappeared examination also, fails to fulfill, s/he will not be eligible for the award of the degree.
- **9.6.9** The student will be allowed to appear for an open seminar followed by final viva voce examination at the end of last semester only, if s/he has submitted the project work in the form of paper for presentation/ publication in a conference/journal and produce the proof of acceptance of the paper from the organizers/publishers.
- **9.6.10** Project reports of MBA students who have not completed their course work successfully will be evaluated in that semester itself and the result sent confidentially to the Controller of Examinations. The result of the project work evaluation will be declared by the Controller of Examinations only after the successful completion of the courses by those students.

The mode of evaluation of Pre-submission of project seminar, project work and comprehensive viva and the respective committees are as shown below.

S. No	Mode	Evaluation Committee	Marks
1	Pre-submission of project report seminar by the student	The Internal Evaluation Committee (IEC) comprising of the Chairman, BOS (PG), Dean Academics, HOD and guide wherein the HOD convenes its meeting.	100
2	Continuous evaluation	Internal Supervisor	30
3	Comprehensive Viva	The External Evaluation Committee (EEC) comprising of External Examiner, HOD and guide wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	100
4	End Semester Examination (Open Seminar on Project followed by Viva-voce)	The External Evaluation Committee (EEC) comprising of External Examiner, HOD and guide wherein the HOD shall be the chairman of the committee.	70

10.0 ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS AND DETENTION POLICY:

- **10.1** It is desirable for a candidate to put on 100% attendance in each course. In every course (theory/laboratory/Seminar), student has to maintain a minimum of 80% attendance including the days of attendance in sports, games, NCC and NSS activities to be eligible for appearing in Semester End Examination of the course.
- **10.2** For cases of medical issues, deficiency of attendance in each course to the extent of 15% may be condoned by the College Academic Committee (CAC) on the recommendation of Head of the department if their attendance is between 80% to 65% in every course, subjected to submission of medical certificates, medical case file and other needful documents to the concerned departments.
- **10.3** The basis for the calculation of the attendance shall be the period prescribed by the institute by its calendar of events. For late admission, attendance is reckoned from the date of admission to the program. However, in case of a student having less than 65% attendance in any course, s/he shall be detained in the course and in no case such process will be relaxed.
- **10.4** A candidate shall put in a minimum required attendance at least three (3) theory courses for getting promoted to next higher class / semester. Otherwise, s/he shall be declared detained and has to repeat semester.
- **10.5** Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any subject are not eligible to write their semester end examination of that courses and their registration shall stand cancelled.
- **10.6** A prescribed fee shall be payable towards condonation of shortage of attendance.
- **10.7** A student shall not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirement of the present semester, as applicable. They may seek readmission into that semester when offered next. If any candidate fulfills the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

11.0 CONDUCT OF SEMESTER END EXAMINATIONS AND EVALUATION:

- **11.1** Semester end examination shall be conducted by the Controller of Examinations (COE) by inviting Question Papers from the External Examiners.
- **11.2** Question papers may be moderated for the coverage of syllabus, pattern of questions by the Semester End Examination Committee chaired by Head of the Department one day before the commencement of semester end examinations. Internal Examiner shall prepare a detailed scheme of valuation.
- **11.3** The answer papers of semester end examination should be evaluated by the internal examiner immediately after the completion of exam and the award sheet should be submitted to COE in a sealed cover before the same papers are kept for second evaluation by external examiner.
- **11.4** In case of difference of more than 15% of marks, the answer paper shall be re-evaluated by a third examiner appointed by the Examination Committee and marks awarded by this examiner shall be taken as final.

- **11.5** COE shall invite 3-9 external examiners to evaluate all the end semester answer scripts on a prescribed date(s).Practical laboratory exams are conducted involving external examiners.
- **11.6** Examinations Control Committee shall consolidate the marks awarded by internal and external examiners and award grades.

12.0 SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF GRADE:

- **12.1** A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each theory course, if s/he secures:
 - i. Not less than 40% marks for each theory course in the semester end examination, and
 - ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each theory course considering both CIA and Semester End Examination.
- **12.2** A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earn the credits for each Laboratory/Seminar /Project, if s/he secures.
 - i. Not less than 40% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course in the semester end examination.
 - ii. A minimum of 50% marks for each Laboratory/Seminar/Project course considering both internal and semester end examination.
- **12.3** If a candidate fails to secure a pass in a particular course, it is mandatory that s/he shall register and reappear for the examination in that course during the next semester when examination is conducted in that course. It is mandatory that s/he should continue to register and reappear for the examination till s/he secures a pass.

13.0 LETTER GRADES AND GRADE POINTS:

13.1 Performances of students in each course are expressed in terms of marks as well as in Letter Grades based on absolute grading system. The UGC recommends a 10point grading system with the following letter grades as given below:

Range of Marks	Grade Point	Letter Grade
90-100	10	S (Superior)
80 - 89	9	A+(Excellent)
70 – 79	8	A (Very Good)
60 - 69	7	B+ (Good)
55 - 59	6	B (Average)
50 - 54	5	P (Pass)
Below 50	0	F (Fail)
Absent	0	Ab (Absent)

- **13.2** A student obtaining Grade F shall be declared as failed and will be required to reappear in the examination.
- **13.3** At the end of each semester, the institute issues grade sheet indicating the SGPA and CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if s/he has any outstanding dues.

14.0 COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

The UGC recommends to compute the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). The credit points earned by a student are used for calculating the Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), both of which are important performance indices of the student. SGPA is equal to the sum of all the total points earned by the student in a given semester divided by the number of credits registered by the student in that semester. CGPA gives the sum of all the total points earned in all the previous semesters and the current semester divided by the number of credits registered in all these semesters. Thus,

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, C_i is the number of credits of the *i*th course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the *i*th course and *n* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered in the concerned semester.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left(C_j S_j \right) / \sum_{j=1}^{m} C_j$$

Where, S_j is the SGPA of the j^{th} semester and C_j is the total number of credits up to the semester and *m* represent the number of semesters completed in which a student registered up to the semester.

The SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

15.0 ILLUSTRATION OF COMPUTATION OF SGPA AND CGPA:

Course Name	Course Credits	Grade letter	Grade point	Credit Point (Credit x Grade)
Course 1	3	А	8	3 x 8 = 24
Course 2	4	B+	7	4 x 7 = 28
Course 3	3	В	6	3 x 6 = 18
Course 4	3	0	10	3 x 10 = 30
Course 5	3	С	5	3 x 5 = 15
Course 6	4	В	6	4 x 6 = 24
	20			139

15.1 Illustration for SGPA:

Thus, SGPA = 139 / 20 = 6.95

15.2 Illustration for CGPA:

Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester 3	Semester 4
Credit: 20	Credit: 22	Credit: 25	Credit: 26
SGPA:6.9	SGPA:7.8	SGPA: 5.6	SGPA:6.0

Thus,
$$CGPA = \frac{20x6.9 + 22x7.8 + 25x5.6 + 26x6.0}{93} = 6.51$$

16.0 PHOTOCOPY / REVALUATION:

A student, who seeks the re-valuation of the answer script, is directed to apply for the photocopy of his/her semester examination answer paper(s) in the theory course(s), within two working days from the declaration of results in the prescribed format to the Controller of Examinations through the Head of the Department. On receiving the photocopy, the student can consult with a competent member of faculty and seek the opinion for revaluation. Based on the recommendations, the student can register for the revaluation with prescribed fee to the Controller of Examinations. The Controller of Examinations shall arrange for the revaluation and declare the results. Revaluation is not permitted to the courses other than theory courses.

17.0 GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:

The following academic requirements shall be met for the award of the MBA degree.

- **17.1** Student shall register and acquire minimum attendance in all courses and secure 88 credits.
- **17.2** A student who fails to earn 88 credits within four consecutive academic years from the year of his/her admission with a minimum CGPA of 5.0, shall forfeit his/her degree and his/her admission stands cancelled.

18.0 AWARD OF DEGREE:

a) Classification of degree will be as follows:

CGPA > 7.5	$CGPA \ge 6.5$ and	$CGPA \ge 5.0$ and	$CGPA \ge 5.0$ and	CGPA <
$\operatorname{COLA} \geq 7.5$	< 7.5	< 6.5	< 5.5	5.0
First Class with Distinction	First Class	Second Class	Pass Class	Fail

- b) In case a student takes more than one attempt in clearing a course, the final grade secured shall be indicated by * mark in the grade sheet.
- c) All the candidates who register for the semester end examination will be issued gradesheet by the Institute. Apart from the semester wise gradessheet, the institute will issue the provisional certificate subject to the fulfillment of all the academic requirements.

19.0 IMPROVEMENT OF GRADE:

A candidate, after becoming eligible for the award of the degree, may reappear for the final examination in any of the theory courses as and when conducted, for the purpose of improving the aggregate and the grade. But this reappearance shall be within a period of two academic years after becoming eligible for the award of the degree.

However, this facility shall not be availed of by a candidate who has taken the Original Degree Certificate. Candidates shall not be permitted to reappear either for CIE in any course or for Semester End Examination (SEE) in laboratory courses(including Project Viva-voce) for the purpose of improvement.

20.0 TERMINATION FROM THE PROGRAM

The admission of a student to the program may be terminated and the student may be asked to leave the institute in the following circumstances:

- a) The student fails to satisfy the requirements of the program within the maximum period stipulated for that program.
- b) The student fails to satisfy the norms of discipline specified by the institute from time to time.

21.0 WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS

If the candidate has not paid any dues to the college / if any case of indiscipline / malpractice is pending against him, the results of the candidate will be withheld. The issue of the degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

22.0 GRADUATION DAY

The institute shall have its own annual Graduation Day for the award of Degrees to students completing the prescribed academic requirements in each case, in consultation with the University and by following the provisions in the Statute.

The college shall institute prizes and medals to meritorious students, and award them annually at the Graduation Day. This will greatly encourage the students to strive for excellence in their academic work.

23.0 DISCIPLINE

Every student is required to observe discipline and decorum both inside and outside the institute and not to indulge in any activity which will tend to bring down the honor of the institute. If a student indulges in malpractice in any of the theory / practical examination, continuous assessment examinations he/she shall be liable for punitive action as prescribed by the Institute from time to time.

24.0 GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE

The institute shall form a Grievance Redressal Committee for each course in each department with the Course Teacher and the HOD as the members. This Committee shall solve all grievances related to the course under consideration.

25.0 TRANSITORY REGULATIONS

- **25.1** A student who has been detained in any semester of previous regulations for not satisfying the attendance requirements shall be permitted to join in the corresponding semester of this regulation.
- **25.2** Semester End Examination in each course under the regulations that precede immediately these regulations shall be conducted three times after the conduct of last regular examination under those regulations. Thereafter, the failed students, if any, shall take examination in the equivalent papers of these regulations as suggested by the Chairman, BOS concerned.

26.0 **REVISION OF REGULATIONS AND CURRICULUM**

The Institute from time to time may revise, amend or change the regulations, scheme of examinations and syllabi if found necessary and on approval by the Academic Council and the Governing Body shall come into force and shall be binding on the students, faculty, staff, all authorities of the Institute and others concerned.

FAILURE TO READ AND UNDERSTAND THE REGULATIONS IS NOT AN EXCUSE

INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

COURSE STRUCTURE

I SEMESTER

2000

ARE

Course Code	Course Name	Category		eriod • We		Credits	Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	Т	Р	0	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMB001	Management and Organizational Behavior	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB002	Financial Accounting and Analysis	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB003	Managerial Economics	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB004	Business Law and Environment	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB005	Statistics for Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Open Elective - I	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMB101	IT Applications for Business - Lab	Core	-	-	3	2	30	70	100
CMB201	Business Communication - Seminar	Core	-	-	3	2	100	-	100
	TOTAL		18	00	06	22	310	490	800

II SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category		erioc • We	-0	Credits	Ex	chem amina ax. M	ation
		L T P)	CIA	SEE	Total		
THEORY									
CMB006	Human Resource Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB007	Operations Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB008	Financial Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB009	Management information systems and enterprise resource planning	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB010	Marketing Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Open Elective - II	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR		•						
CMB102	Industry analysis and Report Presentation - lab	Core	-	-	3	2	30	70	100
CMB202	Personal Effectiveness - Seminar	Core	-	-	3	2	100	-	100
	TOTAL		18	00	06	22	310	490	800

III SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category		eriod • We		Credits	Ex	chem amina ax. M	ation
)	CIA	SEE	Total		
THEORY									
CMB011	Quantitative Analysis for Business Decisions	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB012	Strategic Management	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB013	Business Research Methods	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 1	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 2	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 3	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
PRACTICAL	/ SEMINAR								
CMB203	Summer Internship - Seminar	Core	-	-	3	2	100	-	100
CMB501	Pre Submission of Project- Seminar	Core	-	-	3	2	100	-	100
	TOTAL		18	00	06	22	380	420	800

IV SEMESTER

Course Code	Course Name	Category		erioc • We		credits	Scheme of Examination Max. Marks		
			L	Т	Р	0	CIA	SEE	Total
THEORY									
CMB014	Entrepreneurial Development	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
CMB015	Management of Technology	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 4	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 5	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
	Professional Elective 6	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
SEMINAR / D	ISSERTATION WORK								
CMB204	Success Story of an Entrepreneur - Seminar	Core	-	-	3	2	100	-	100
CMB601	Comprehensive Viva	Core	-	-	-	1	-	100	100
CMB502	Project	Core	-	-	8	4	30	70	100
	Total		15	00	11	22	280	520	800

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

Choose any one group of specialization for each semester from the following:

III SEMESTER	
Group-I (MARKETING	
CMB401	Consumer Behavior
CMB402	E-Marketing
CMB403	Integrated Marketing Communication
Group –II (FINANCE)	Integrated Marketing Communeation
CMB404	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
CMB404 CMB405	Cost and Management Accounting
CMB406	Financial Services and Systems
	CSOURCE MANAGEMENT)
CMB407	Performance Management
CMB407 CMB408	Training and Development
CMB409	
	Strategic Human Resource Management
Group –IV (SYSTEMS) CMB410	Pusings Intelligence
CMB410 CMB411	Business Intelligence
CMB411 CMB412	Data Base Management Systems
	Decision Support System
Group –V (OPERATION CMB413	
	Advanced Materials Management
CMB414	Advanced Production Management
CMB415	Computer Simulation
IV SEMESTER	
Group -VI (MARKETIN	
CMB416	Retailing Management
CMB417	Product and Brand Management
CMB418	Rural Marketing
Group -VII (FINANCE)	1
CMB419	Strategic Investment and Financing Decisions
CMB420	Financial Modeling
CMB421	Financial Derivatives
Group -VIII (HUMAN F	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT)
CMB422	Compensation and Reward Management
CMB423	Talent and Knowledge Management
CMB424	Leadership and Change Management
Group –IX (SYSTEMS)	
CMB425	E – Business
CMB426	Cyber Security
CMB427	Information Systems, Control and Audit
Group -X (OPERATION	
CMB428	Fundamentals of Six Sigma
CMB429	Innovation and Product Development
CMB430	Service Operations Management
CMB428 CMB429	Fundamentals of Six Sigma Innovation and Product Development

OPEN ELECTIVE-I

Course Code	Course Title
CMB301	Cross culture Management
CMB302	World Trade Organization and Intellectual
CMD502	Property Rights
CMB303	Total Quality Management
CMB304	Project Management
CMB305	Environmental Science
CMB306	Fundamentals of Psychology

OPEN ELECTIVES- II

Course Code	Course Title
CMB307	Foreign Trade
CMB308	Banking, Insurance and Risk Management
CMB309	Logistics and Supply chain Management
CMB310	MSME Management
CMB311	Disaster Management
CMB312	C Programming

SYLLABI

MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	larks
CMB001	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDUUI	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Learn the history II. Understand the re- III. Delegate authority communication an IV. Aware of leadersh	of management a levance of envir and use power and control.	and the con onmental sc to influence	canning, p e people t	lanning a	and how to t	ake deci	sions.	
UNIT-I HISTOR	RY OF MANA	GEMENT					Cla	sses: 08
Theories of manageme systems and continger		ientific, adn	ninistrativ	ve, behav	ioral, manag	gement so	ciences th	eories,
UNIT-II PROBL	EM SOLVING	, DECISIO	N MAK	ING AN	D PLANNI	NG	Cla	sses: 10
and innovative alterna control, plans, types o UNIT-III ORGAN	•	volved in pl	anning pr		feasible pla	n, impler		sion and
Principles of organizir	ng, organizationa	al design, re	lation bet	ween au	thority, Pow	er and in	fluence.	
Organizational function	onal and control	systems, tyj	pes of cor	trols.				
UNIT-IV INDIVI	DUAL AND GI	ROUP BEH	AVIOR				Cla	sses: 10
Importance of organiz decision making, form		ehavior, cla	assificatio					
concarveness, group u	RSHIP MOTT	VATION A	ND OR	GANIZA	TIONAL		Cla	sses: 08
LEADE	FURE ower and politic sistence related	ess and gro		-		-		
UNIT-V LEADE STRUC Leadership theories, p McGregor's theory, ex	FURE ower and politic sistence related	ess and gro		-		-		
UNIT-V LEADE STRUC Leadership theories, p McGregor's theory, ex theory and other relevant	TURE ower and politic sistence relatedm ant theories of m r, "Managemen ', First Edition, 2 scharya,"Princip	nt Fundame 2012. les of Mana	wth(ERG)theory, Concept Pearson	McClelland s, Applicati	ons, Sk	theory, v	alance
UNIT-V LEADE STRUC Leadership theories, p McGregor's theory, ex McGregor's theory, and other relevant Text Books: 1. Robert N Lussie Cengage Leaning' 2. Dilip Kumar Batta	TURE ower and politic sistence relatedm ant theories of m r, "Managemen ', First Edition, 2 scharya,"Princip	nt Fundame 2012. les of Mana	wth(ERG)theory, Concept Pearson	McClelland s, Applicati	ons, Sk	theory, v	alance

- 2. K.Anbuvelan, "Principles of Management", University Science Press, 2013.
- 3. Andrew DuBrin, "Management Essentials", Cengage Learning, 2012.
- 4. Rajeesh Viswanathan, "Principles of Management Concepts and Cases", Himalaya Publishing House (HPH), 2010.
- 5. Dr. Vandana Jain, "Management Theory and Practice", IBH, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

E-Text Books:

- 1 http://www.bookboon.com
- 2 http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3 http://www.emeraldinsight.com

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND ANALYSIS

	o Code	Cetere	TT		laal-	C1'4	ЛЛ	· *	[]_
Cours	e Code	Category	HC L	ours / W T	еек	Credits C	CIA	imum N SEE	Total
CM	B002	Core	<u> </u>	-	- r	<u> </u>	30	SEE 70	10tai 100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classe		Prac	tical Cl	asses: Nil		al Classe	
I. UnderstII. InterpreIII. AppreciIV. Use the	should enab and financial t and analyze ate and use fin	le the students to: statements with con the financial growth nancial statements a chniques and arrivin	of differ s means	of busin	ess com			for the p	ourpose
UNIT-I	INTRODU	CTION TO ACCO	UNTIN	G				Class	ses: 08
accounting	principles (G	nd principles, accou AAP), their implica ssification of accour	tions on	account	ing syst		•	•	.
UNIT-II	THE ACCO	OUNTING PROCI	ESS					Class	ses:10
revenue exp and method	enses, final ac s of depreciat	journal and subsidi ccounts with adjustr ion: depreciation co	nents; va	luation	of fixed	assets, tang	ible vs. i	ntangible	e assets
•	1	nent of business acco		T		xeu assets, i			
UNIT-III	INVENTO	RY VALUATION	ounting.					Class	ses: 09
UNIT-III Methods of	INVENTO	RY VALUATION uation and valuation	ounting.	will, me	thods of	valuation o	of goodwi	Class	ses: 09
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha	INVENTO inventory valuares and debe	RY VALUATION	ounting. of good issue of	will, me	thods of forfeitu	valuation of the second	of goodwi	Class ill.	ses: 09
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha	INVENTO inventory valuares and debet teration of sha	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for	ounting. of good issue of	will, me	thods of forfeitu	valuation of the second	of goodwi	Class ill. at discou	ses: 09
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha premium; al UNIT-IV Statement o	INVENTO inventory valuates and debet teration of sha FINANCIA of changes in	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for are capital and reduc	ounting. of good issue of ction of s	will, me shares, hare cap operati	thods of forfeitu bital, issu	valuation of the issue of the and reden d cost and	of goodwi shares a mption of unpaid co	Class ill. debentu Class osts; dist	ses: 09 int and ires. ses:09 inction
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha premium; al UNIT-IV Statement of between case	INVENTO inventory valuates and debe teration of sha FINANCIA of changes in sh profits and	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for are capital and reduce L ANALYSIS working capital, fur	ounting. of good issue of ction of s nds from aration a	will, me shares, hare cap operati nd analy	thods of forfeitu bital, issu ons, paid ysis of c	valuation of the issue of the and reden d cost and the stand flow st	of goodwi shares a mption of unpaid co	Class ill. debentu Class osts; dist and fund	ses: 09 int and ires. ses:09 inction
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha premium; al UNIT-IV Statement of between cas statement. UNIT-V Analysis an analysis an	INVENTO inventory valuates and debender and debender and debender and debender and debender and the second states and second sec	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for are capital and reduce L ANALYSIS working capital, fun book profits; prepa	ounting. a of good issue of ction of s ands from aration a ND RA ments from y financ	will, me shares, hare cap operati nd analy TIO AN om inve ial state	thods of forfeitu bital, issu ons, paid ysis of c NALYSI stor and ements;	valuation of the and reden d cost and eash flow st S company p liquidity,	of goodwi shares a mption of unpaid co catement point of v leverage,	Class ill. debentu Class osts; dist and fund Class riew, hor solveno	ses: 09 ant and ares. ses:09 inction ds flow ses: 09 fizontal cy and
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of sha premium; al UNIT-IV Statement o between cas statement. UNIT-V Analysis an analysis an profitability	INVENTO inventory valuates and debe- teration of shates in the share of the share o	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for are capital and reduce L ANALYSIS working capital, fun book profits; preparation L STATMENTS A on of financial state nalysis of company	ounting. a of good issue of ction of s ands from aration a ND RA ments from y financ	will, me shares, hare cap operati nd analy TIO AN om inve ial state	thods of forfeitu bital, issu ons, paid ysis of c NALYSI stor and ements;	valuation of the and reden d cost and eash flow st S company p liquidity,	of goodwi shares a mption of unpaid co catement point of v leverage,	Class ill. debentu Class osts; dist and fund Class riew, hor solveno	ses: 09 ant and ares. ses:09 inction ds flow ses: 09 fizontal cy and
UNIT-III Methods of Issue of shapremium; al UNIT-IV Statement of between cas statement. UNIT-V Analysis an analysis an profitability India (ICAI Text Books 1. Dhanesl 2012.	INVENTO inventory valuates and debeteration of shates and debeteration of shates in shares in shares in shares and FINANCIA of changes in shares and FINANCIA of interpretation of the shares of t	RY VALUATION uation and valuation entures: entries for are capital and reduce L ANALYSIS working capital, fun book profits; preparation L STATMENTS A on of financial state nalysis of company	ounting. a of good issue of ction of s ands from aration a ND RA ments from y finance g standar and Ana	will, me shares, hare cap operatind analy TIO AN om inve ial state ds issue	thods of forfeitu bital, issu ons, paid ysis of c NALYSI stor and ements; d by th	valuation of the and reden d cost and the ash flow st S company p liquidity, the institute GrawHill Pu	of goodwi S shares a mption of unpaid co tatement point of v leverage, of charter	Class ill. debentu Class osts; dist and fund class riew, hor solvend red acco	ses: 09 int and ires. ses: 09 inction ds flow ses: 09 rizontal cy and unts of

Reference Books:

- 1. V.Rajasekharam "Financial Accounting and Analysis" Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2012.
- 2. Ranjan Kumar Bal: "Financial Accounting and Analysis", S. Chand, New Delhi, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.koledza.lv/best/download/biblioteka/Financial_Accounting.pdf
- 2. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/accounting_basics/accounting_basics_tutorial.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/skills-finance.htm
- 2. http://www.amazon.com/Financial-Reporting-Analysis-Lawrence-Revsine-book/dp/B005KLBRDS

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

Course Code	Category	He	ours / We	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB003	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID003	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 4	5 Tutorial Class	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	al Classes	s: 45
II. Analyze the prior of the companyIII. Able to estimateIV. Apply quantitat	basic economic prin the elasticity of dema the cost and understan	ciples, fo and for co d market siness dec	mpany p structure cisions us	roducts; and prie	Investors ca	es.		·
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION TO M	ANAGE	RIAL E	CONON	AICS		Clas	ses:10
Definition, nature a marketing, finance economic principles marginalism, time pe	and personnel, Op the concept of op	perations portunity	research cost, inc	, The crementa	role of ma al concept, s	nagerial	economis	t, Basi
UNIT-II THEO	RY OF DEMAND						Clas	ses:08
estimation, Marketin	ng research approa	ches to	demand	estimati	on, Need f	or foreca		
estimation, Marketi techniques, Supply A	ng research approa	ches to oction, the	demand	estimati	on, Need f	or foreca	sting, for	
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct unical substitution, I	inches to define the section, the section, the section	demand law of successful to the second secon	estimati upply, e nd two	on, Need f lasticity of s variables,	or foreca upply. Cobb-Do	sting, for Class ouglas pr	recasting ses:09 oduction
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech economies of scale, 1	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct unical substitution, I	SIS SO-quant bal compe	demand law of such h one a t's and IS etitivenes	estimati upply, e nd two	on, Need f lasticity of s variables,	or foreca upply. Cobb-Do	sting, for Class puglas pr returns to	recasting ses:09 oduction
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech economies of scale, T UNIT-IV COST Cost concepts, deter	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct anical substitution, I innovations and glo THEORY AND ES minants of cost, cost	ches to o action, the SIS tions wit SO-quant bal competition STIMAT st output	demand law of succession h one a t's and IS etitivenes ION relationsl	estimati upply, e nd two SO-costs s.	on, Need f lasticity of s variables, s, returns to	Cobb-Doc	sting, for Clas buglas pr returns to Clas	recasting ses:09 oduction o factors ses:08
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech economies of scale, T UNIT-IV COST Cost concepts, deter long run costs, avera	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct anical substitution, I innovations and glo THEORY AND ES minants of cost, cost	ches to o iction, the SIS ions wit SO-quant bal competition STIMAT st output call cost le	demand law of succession h one a t's and IS etitivenes ION relationsl eadership	estimati upply, e nd two SO-costs s. hip in th	on, Need f lasticity of s variables, s, returns to ne short run	Cobb-Doc	sting, for Clas ouglas pr returns to Clas run, shor	recasting ses:09 oduction o factors ses:08
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech economies of scale, T UNIT-IV COST Cost concepts, deter long run costs, avera UNIT-V MARK Features and types of	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct anical substitution, I funovations and glob THEORY AND ES minants of cost, cost ge cost curves, over ET STRUCTURE f different competit	ches to o action, the SIS tions wit SO-quant bal competition STIMAT all cost le AND PF ive situat	demand law of succession h one a t's and IS etitivenes ION relationsl eadership RICING ions, pric	estimati upply, e nd two SO-costs s. hip in th PRACI	on, Need f lasticity of s variables, s, returns to he short run FICES ut determina	Cobb-Do scale and and long tion in pe	sting, for Clas ouglas pr returns to Clas run, shor Clas rfect com	recasting ses:09 oduction o factors ses:08 t run vs ses:10 upetition
estimation, Marketin techniques, Supply A UNIT-III PROD Production function function. Marginal rate of tech economies of scale, T UNIT-IV COST Cost concepts, deter long run costs, avera UNIT-V MARK Features and types of monopoly, monopoli	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct anical substitution, I funovations and glob THEORY AND ES minants of cost, cost ge cost curves, over ET STRUCTURE f different competit	ches to o action, the SIS tions wit SO-quant bal competition STIMAT all cost le AND PF ive situat	demand law of succession h one a t's and IS etitivenes ION relationsl eadership RICING ions, pric	estimati upply, e nd two SO-costs s. hip in th PRACI	on, Need f lasticity of s variables, s, returns to he short run FICES ut determina	Cobb-Do scale and and long tion in pe	sting, for Clas ouglas pr returns to Clas run, shor Clas rfect com	recasting ses:09 oduction o factors ses:08 t run vs ses:10 upetition
Production function function. Marginal rate of tecl economies of scale, 1 UNIT-IV UNIT-IV COST Cost concepts, deter long run costs, avera UNIT-V MARK Features and types of monopoly, monopolit Text Books: 1. Craig H. Peterse 2. 'Dominick Salva	ng research approa analysis, Supply fun UCTION ANALYS , Production funct anical substitution, I funovations and glob THEORY AND ES minants of cost, cost ge cost curves, over ET STRUCTURE f different competit	ches to of action, the SIS tions with SO-quant bal competition STIMAT st output all cost le AND PF ive situat d oligopol	demand law of succession h one a t's and IS etitiveness ION relationsl relati	estimati upply, e nd two SO-costs s. hip in th PRACI we output the long r	on, Need f lasticity of s variables, s, returns to he short run FICES at determination and short <i>Economics</i>	Cobb-Do scale and and long tion in pe	sting, for Clas ouglas pr returns to Clas run, shor Clas rfect com ing philos	recastin ses:09 oductio o factors ses:08 t run vs ses:10 sophy.

- 1. G S Gupta, Managerial Economics, 2nd edition, TMH, 2012.
- 2. H. L. Ahuja, Managerial Economics, S. Chand, 2012.
- 3. D.N. Dwivedi, Managerial Economics, Vikas, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://2012books.lardbucket.org/pdfs/managerial-economics-principles.pdf
- 2. http://library.wub.edu.bd/assets/images/repository/Managerial_Economics.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. https://www.amazon.in/Managerial-Economics-Yogesh-Maheshwari-ebook/dp/B00K7BMJQA
- 2. http://www.studynama.com/community/threads/485-Managerial-economics-ebook-lecture-notes-pdf-download-for-MBA-students

BUSINESS LAW AND ENVIRONMENT

I Semester:	MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Н	ours / We	eek	Credits	Maxi	mum M	arks
СМВ	004	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CNID	004		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses:45	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Understand the issues related to the industrial policy and regulation and their amendments from time to time. Understand the terminology of the planning commission and Union Budget. Gain the knowledge on capital markets, RBI guidelines; trade, export and import policy and Foreign Exchange. Use Management Act to take decisions to ensure growth and sustainability of the organizations. 									
UNIT-I	LAW OF	CONTRACT - 1	872					Cla	sses:08
	rformance a	sential elements, and discharge of ents.							
UNIT-II	COMPAN	IES ACT ESTA	BLISH	ED YEA	R 1956			Cla	sses: 09
Powers, duti	es and liabi ments, com	incorporation of lities of director panies amendme	s; compa	any meeti	ings, reso	olutions, w	vinding up	of a co	ompany,
UNIT-III	BASIC BU	JSINESS REGU	JLATIO	NS				Cla	sses: 10
		ct 1881, Negotia		uments: P	romissor	y note, bill	s of excha	nge, che	eques,
Types of end	orsements di	scharge of partie	s, latest a	amendme	nts.				
UNIT-IV	INTRODU	JCTION TO BU	SINESS	ENVIR	ONMEN	Т		Cla	sses:10
since indepen	ndence, indu	ysis (PESTEL M strial policy of) policy, Foreign	1991 and	l recent d	levelopm	ents, fisca			•
UNIT-V	BALANC	E OF PAYMEN	TS					Cla	sses:08
	•	ents of balance o act of new econo	•			·		-	ayments,
Text Books:									
2. N.D.Kap	oor, "Merca	i, "Business Law ntile L <i>aw</i> ", Sulta ntile Law", 2/e, 1	n Chand	and Sons	, latest ec				
Reference B	ooks:								
1. Dr.Vivek	Mittal "Bus	iness Environme	nt: Text	and Cases	s" Excel	Books, 201	11.		

- 2. Rajkumar "International Business Environment: Text and Cases" Excel Books, 2012.
- 3. K.Ashwathappa "Essentials of Business Environment: Text, Casesand Exercises", HPH, 2011.
- 4. Francis Cherunilam "Business Environment: Text and Cases", HPH, 2012.
- 5. David W Conklin "Cases in the Environment of Business", Sage, 2009.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Business%20Enivironment%20and%20Law.pdf
- 2. http://www.saylor.org/site/textbooks/Business%20Law%20and%20the%20Legal%20Environment.pdf

E-Text Books:

 $1. \ https://www.amazon.com/Business-Law-Ethical-Corporate-Environment-ebook/dp/B00BCXPVJE$

2. http://www.ebooks.com/subjects/business-business-law-ebooks/172/

STATISTICS FOR MANAGEMENT

I Semester:	MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum N	Aarks
СМВ	005	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CNID	005	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	al Class	es: 45
I. Understa II. Analyze III. Understa IV. Understa	should enab nd the statist the data to d nd application	le the students t tical tools and ap raw inference for on of statistical n on of ANOVA, o	oply them. r decision neasures of other non-p	f central parametr	•		trends.		
UNIT-I	INTRODU	UCTION TO ST	TATISTI	CS				Cl	asses:08
	•	velopment and r limitations of sta	•	l applica	tions of	statistics a	ind branc	ches of t	he study,
UNIT-II	MEASUR	ES OF CENTR	AL TENI	DENCY				Cl	asses:09
deviation; co	-efficient of kelleys co-	cometric mean a variation skewn efficient of skew coblems.	ess: Karl p	pearson	co-efficie	nt of skew	ness, bo	wleys co	-efficient
UNIT-III	TABULA	FION OF UNIV	ARIATE					Cl	asses:08
Bi variate a representatio		variate data, dat	ta classifio	cation a	nd tabul	ation, dia	grammat	ic and	graphical
One dimension	onal, two dir	nensional and th	ree dimens	sional di	agrams a	nd graphs.			
UNIT-IV	SMALL S	AMPLE TESTS	S					Cl	asses:10
variance: one specified pop analysis: sca	e way and tw pulation var- tter diagram	s and application vo way ANOVA iance, test for g n, positive and n f correlation, sp	(with and oodness onegative c	without f fit, test orrelation	interactions interactions in the second seco	on),chi-squ lependence for coeff:	uare distries of attries of attri	ibution: butes; co correlat	test for a orrelation ion, Karl
UNIT-V	REGRESS	SION ANALYS	IS					Cl	asses: 10
coefficients; models; Tren numbers: intr	Time Series nd analysis: roduction, cl	it of a linear f Analysis: Comp Free hand curve haracteristics and rice indices, tests	oonents, mo , semi ave d uses of i	odels of erages, n index nu	time serie noving av umbers, ty	es additive verages, le vpes of ind	e, multiple ast squar dex numb	icative a e metho	nd mixed ds; Index
Text Books:									
2. Beri, "Bu	isiness Statis	David, "Statistics stics", 2015, 1st l entals of Statistic	Ed, TMH.	•		th Ed. Pea	rson.		

Reference Books:

- 1. Amir D. Aczel and Jayavel Sounder pandian, "Complete Business Statistics", TMH.
- 2. Levine , Stephan , krehbiel , Berenson, "Statistics for Managers using Microsoft Excel", PHI.
- 3. J. K Sharma, "Business Statistics", 2nd Ed. Pearson, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. https://aditya30702.files.wordpress.com/2012/07/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel-gnv64.pdf
- 2. http://www.nprcet.org/mba/document/First%20Semester/BA7102%20STATISTICS%20FOR%20 MANAGEMENT%20LT%20P%20C%203%201%200%204%20ODD.pdf

E-Text Books:

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/statistics-and-mathematics-ebooks
- 2. http://www.ebay.com/bhp/statistics-for-managers-using-microsoft-excel

CROSS CULTURAL MANAGEMENT

Elective Futorial Classes: Nil le the students to: onal cultural dimension ure team management be ationship and internation ultures of business. for developing inter cu CTION Facets of culture Level National Culture on but L DIMENSIONS AN imensions, Reconciling ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Level izations, Culture and n	as in the busine onal er ultural s of C usines ND DI g cultu IONS eaders]	e busin ss com relatio ulture, s cultu LEMN ral dilu	nmunica ers. onships. Nationa re, Busin MAS emmas,	l levels of cu tions. al Cultural d ness Cultura Culture and	ulture. limensior es, East a	ns in the b and West. Cla of Manage	usses: 08 ousiness usses:10
Futorial Classes: Nil Ie the students to: onal cultural dimension ure team management be ationship and internation ultures of business. for developing inter cu CTION Facets of culture Level National Culture on but NATIONS AN imensions, Reconciling ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Le	P as in the busine onal er ultural s of C usines ND DI g cultu IONS eaders]	e busin ss com relatio ulture, s cultu LEMN ral dilu	ness and munica ers. onships. Nationa re, Busin MAS emmas,	es: Nil l levels of cu tions. al Cultural d ness Cultura Culture and	Tot: ulture. limensior es, East a	al Classe Cla ns in the b and West. Cla f Manage	s: 45 sses: 08 ousiness sses:10 ement,
le the students to: onal cultural dimension ure team management b ationship and internation ultures of business. for developing inter cu CTION Facets of culture Level National Culture on bu L DIMENSIONS AN imensions, Reconciling ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Le	as in the busine onal er ultural s of C usines ND DI g cultu IONS eaders]	e busin ss com relatio ulture, s cultu LEMN ral dilu	ness and munica ers. onships. Nationa re, Busin MAS emmas,	l levels of cu tions. al Cultural d ness Cultura Culture and	ulture. limensior es, East a	Cla ns in the b and West. Cla f Manage	usses: 08 ousiness usses:10 ement,
onal cultural dimension ure team management b ationship and internatio ultures of business. for developing inter cu CTION Facets of culture Level National Culture on bu AL DIMENSIONS AN imensions, Reconciling ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Le	busine onal er ultural s of C usines: ND DI g cultu IONS eaders]	ss com relation ulture, s cultu LEMN ral dile	nmunica ers. onships. Nationa re, Busin MAS emmas,	tions. al Cultural d ness Culture Culture and	limensior es, East a	ns in the b and West. Cla of Manage	ousiness asses:10 ement,
Facets of culture Level National Culture on bunch International Culture on bunch Internations, Reconciling Intural values. E AND ORGANIZAT Intures, Culture and Level	usiness ND DI g cultu IONS eaders	s cultu LEMN ral dile	re, Busin MAS emmas,	ness Culture	es, East a	ns in the b and West. Cla of Manage	ousiness asses:10 ement,
National Culture on but the second se	usiness ND DI g cultu IONS eaders	s cultu LEMN ral dile	re, Busin MAS emmas,	ness Culture	es, East a	nd West. Cla f Manage	ement,
imensions, Reconciling ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Le	g cultu IONS eadersl	ral dil	emmas,		Styles o	of Manage	ement,
ultural values. E AND ORGANIZAT uctures, Culture and Le	IONS eaders	nip, Cu			Styles o		
uctures, Culture and Le	eaders		ulture an	d Strategy.		Cla	sses: 0
			llture an	d Strategy.		•	
		ng (li	ultural F				
E AND COMMUNICA		•				Cla	sses:10
on across cultures,			intercu	ultural com	nmunicat	I	gotiatin
UNIT-V CROSS CULTURAL TEAM MANAGEMENT							
Cross Cultural Manager	ment, 2	2/e, Sa	ige Publi	ications, 20	14.		
national Management,	Cross	cultura	al Dimer				
	standing and dealing ways and Roger Price: Un ross Cultural Managem oss Cultural Managem ultinational and Cross national Management,	standing and dealing with co ys and Roger Price: Understa ross Cultural Management, 2 oss Cultural Management: K ultinational and Cross Cultur national Management,Cross	standing and dealing with conflicts ys and Roger Price: Understanding ross Cultural Management, 2/e, Sa oss Cultural Management: Knowled ultinational and Cross Cultural Ma	standing and dealing with conflicts, Devel ys and Roger Price: Understanding Cross-C ross Cultural Management, 2/e, Sage Public oss Cultural Management: Knowledge Mar ultinational and Cross Cultural Manageme national Management, Cross cultural Dimen	standing and dealing with conflicts, Developing Intercess ys and Roger Price: Understanding Cross-Cultural Man ross Cultural Management, 2/e, Sage Publications, 20 poss Cultural Management: Knowledge Management Per ultinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge national Management, Cross cultural Dimension, 3/e, E	standing and dealing with conflicts, Developing Intercultural re- ys and Roger Price: Understanding Cross-Cultural Managemen ross Cultural Management, 2/e, Sage Publications, 2014. oss Cultural Management: Knowledge Management Perspective ultinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge, 2012. national Management,Cross cultural Dimension, 3/e, Blackwell oss cultural management textbook.	ultinational and Cross Cultural Management, Routledge, 2012. national Management, Cross cultural Dimension, 3/e, Blackwell, 2015.

E-Text Books:

- 4 5 6
- http://www.bookboon.com http://www.freemagagement.com http://www.emeraldinsight.com

WORLD TRADE ORGANIZATION AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

I Semester: MBA	Category	TT -		Vool-	Credits	Ма		Morles	
Course Code	Category		Hours / Week L T P			Maximum Marks			
CMB302	Elective	L 3	l	Р	C 3	CIA 30	SEE 70	Total 100	
Contact Classes:	5 Tutorial Classes: Nil	-	- Practica	- al Class	-		tal Hou		
I. Gain knowledgeII. Safeguard the dIII. Understand aboIV. Apply different	nable the students to: about world trade organizati eveloped intellectual propertie it intellectual property rights. laws related to intellectual pr tual property like trademarks	es. operty r	ights.	ents bet	ween differe	ent nati	ons.		
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION						Clas	sses: 08	
structure, technolog including TRIPS and		ion me	chanisn	n, Doh	a declarati		ΓO agı	reements	
UNIT-II WORI	D INTELLECTUAL PRO	PERTY	ORG	ANIZA'	LION		Clas	sses: 10	
Paris convention, Be	rn convention, Budapest treat	y, Madı	id agre	ement, l	nuge agreen	nent.			
UNIT-III PATE	VTS						Clas	sses: 09	
important procedura portfolio, commercia	for patents, types of patent a aspects, management of int l exploitation of intellectual p	cellectua property	l prope	rty righ			lectual	property	
	NS AND GEOGRAPHICA							sses:10	
	irements, procedure, conve be registered, who can apply,					ographi	cal, in	dication	
UNIT-V TRAD	E MARKS AND COPY RIC	GHTS					Classes: 08		
trademarks procedur	ation of trademarks, classif e, trademarks enforcement: in ure of copyright assignment	nfringen	nent an	d passir	ig off, reme	dies, c	opy rig		
Text Books:									
Education,2015 2. P.KrishnaRao, V	World Trade Organization: Ir /TO,Text and cases, Excel B - Intellectual property rights,	ooks, 20)15.		-		l books		
Reference Books:									
2. Carlos M.Correa	ones, World Trade and Paym - Intellectual property rights, Il, Jan busche, Katrianarend-	The W	ГO and	Develo	ping countr	ies-Zeo	l books		

4. SurendraBhandari- World Trade Organisation (WTO) and Developing Countries- Vikas Publishing House.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- http://www.bookboon.com
 http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Maximum Marks		
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota		
CMB303	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100		
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Р	ractica	al Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	tal Class	es: 45		
II. Develop quality t III. Evaluate present IV. Apply different to V. Emphasis the mode UNIT-I PRINCIPE Introduction: gurus of	able the students to: oncept and importance of tools for achieving quality management practices. ools of quality control. odern management tools. PLES AND PRACTICES total quality management ics of quality leaders. The	mana S-I It histo	oric re	view, t	penefits of		ality man			
customer satisfaction,	customer perception of survey, empowerment, ga	qualit	ty serv	rice qu	ality, custo	omer rete	ention, e	mploye		
UNIT-II PRINCIP	PLES AND PRACTICES	5-II					Clas	ses: 10		
commuous process in	nprovement, the Juan tri	logy,	the PI	DCA c	ycle, kaize	n reengi	neering.	supplie		
partnership, partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls an	nprovement, the Juan tri g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmark	lection asons	n ,supp	olier ra	ating, perfo	ormance	measure	es, basi g currer		
partnership, partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls an UNIT-III TOOLS A	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarki AND TECHNIQUES-I	lection asons ing.	n ,supp for ber	olier ra	ating, perfo rking, proc	ormance ess, unde	measure erstanding Clas	es, basi g currer sses: 09		
partnership, partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls an UNIT-III TOOLS A Information technolog	y, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmark	ection asons ing. quality	for ber	blier ranch ma	ating, perfo rking, proc	ormance ess, unde	measure erstanding Class y issues,	es, basi g currer sses: 09		
partnership,partneringconcept, strategy qualitperformance, pitfalls anUNIT-IIITOOLS AInformationtechnologmanagementsystem, beEnvironmentalmanagerelation to healthy and squality.	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarking AND TECHNIQUES-I y, computers and the of enefits of ISO registration ement system ISO 14000 safety, quality function de	ection asons ing. quality , so 90 series eployn	for ber for ber for ber for ber for ber for ber s, bene	tions, tions tions,	ating, perfo rking, proc informatior dards, Inter environme	n, quality nal audit	measure erstanding Class y issues, ts. nagement uilding a	es, basi g curren ses: 09 qualit system house o		
partnership,partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls anUNIT-IIITOOLS AInformationtechnolog management system, be Environmental manage relation to healthy and s quality.UNIT-IVTOOLS AQuality by design, ben failure mode and effect documentation, product	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarking AND TECHNIQUES-I y, computers and the of enefits of ISO registration ement system ISO 14000	quality asons ing. quality , so 90 series ployn model ion, t ert wit	y func y func 000 series, bene nent, th , failur he prot tness,T	blier ranch ma	ting, performation rking, procession information dards, Inter environme e of the cuss e and effect failure moto oductive material	n, quality n, quality rnal audit ntal mar tomer, bu	measure erstanding Vissues, ts. nagement uilding a Viss, fail effective	es, basig g curren sses: 09 , quality system house o ses:10 ure rate analysi		
partnership,partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls anUNIT-IIITOOLS AInformationtechnolog management system, beEnvironmental manage relation to healthy and a quality.UNIT-IVTOOLS AQuality by design, ben failure mode and effect documentation, product philosophy and training	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarking AND TECHNIQUES-I y, computers and the of enefits of ISO registration ement system ISO 14000 safety, quality function de AND TECHNIQUES-II: the fits of communication re trive analysis documentat t liability, proof and experience	quality asons ing. quality , so 90 series ployn model ion, t ert wit	y func y func 000 series, bene nent, th , failur he proo	blier ranch ma	ting, performation rking, procession information dards, Inter environme e of the cuss e and effect failure moto oductive material	n, quality n, quality rnal audit ntal mar tomer, bu	measure erstanding Class y issues, ts. nagement uilding a Class lysis, fail effective ce, prome	es, basi g currer sses: 09 , qualit system house c ses:10 ure rate analysi		
partnership,partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls anUNIT-IIITOOLS AInformationtechnolog management system, beEnvironmental manage relation to healthy and g quality.TOOLS AUNIT-IVTOOLS AQuality by design, ben failure mode and effect documentation, product philosophy and trainingUNIT-VUNIT-VMANAGAIntroduction, forced fie control, cause and effet hypothesis, orthogonal	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarking AND TECHNIQUES-I y, computers and the of enefits of ISO registration ement system ISO 14000 safety, quality function de AND TECHNIQUES-II: befits of communication re trive analysis documentat t liability, proof and expert g, improvements and need	quality quality , so 90 series ployn model ion, t ert wit s autor n, pro- ate of	y function y function y function y function y function y function s, bene ment, the pro- timess, T nomou ccess , control	blier ra nch ma tions, ies stan fits of ne voice re mode cess of otal pro- s work decisio ol, proc	ting, performation rking, processing, proc	n, quality n, quality rnal audit ntal mar tomer, bu tive anal ode and o aintenance chart , s ity, exp	measure erstanding Clas y issues, ts. hagement uilding a Clas lysis, fail effective ce, promo Cla statistical erimenta	es, basi g currer ses: 09 , qualit system house c ses:10 ure rate analysi oting th sses: 08 , process l design		
partnership,partnering concept, strategy qualit performance, pitfalls anUNIT-IIITOOLS AInformationtechnolog management system, beEnvironmental manage relation to healthy and g quality.TOOLS AUNIT-IVTOOLS AQuality by design, ben failure mode and effect documentation, product philosophy and trainingUNIT-VUNIT-VMANAGIntroduction, forced fid control, cause and effet	g, sourcing, supplier sel y cost, bench marking, re ad criticism of benchmarking AND TECHNIQUES-I y, computers and the of enefits of ISO registration ement system ISO 14000 safety, quality function de AND TECHNIQUES-II: the fits of communication in the analysis documentate t liability, proof and expect g, improvements and needs EMENT TOOLS eld analysis, tree diagram ct diagram, histogram, st	quality quality , so 90 series ployn model ion, t ert wit s autor n, pro- ate of	y function y function y function y function y function y function s, bene ment, the pro- timess, T nomou ccess , control	blier ra nch ma tions, ies stan fits of ne voice re mode cess of otal pro- s work decisio ol, proc	ting, performation rking, processing, proc	n, quality n, quality rnal audit ntal mar tomer, bu tive anal ode and o aintenance chart , s ity, exp	measure erstanding Clas y issues, ts. hagement uilding a Clas lysis, fail effective ce, promo Cla statistical erimenta	es, basi g curren ses: 09 , qualit system house c ses:10 ure rate analysi oting th sses: 02 , analysi oting th sses: 02		

3. Sridhara baht: Total Quality Management Texts and Cases, Himalaya, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. Poornima M charantimath Total Quality Management, Pearson Education, 2015.
- 2. KanishkaBedi: Quality Management, Oxford, 2015.
- 3. Dr.S.Kumar, Total Quality Management, University Science Press, 2015.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

I Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	H	lours /	Week	Credits	Max	ximum	Marks
CMB304	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDSU4		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil		Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 45
II. Plan and executeIII. Evaluate the projection	able the students to: opt of project management. he complex projects. cts and make necessary cor ols during uncertainties and							
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION						Clas	ses:08
management research	what is project managemen n brief, project managemen structure, stake holder ma	nt toda	y, orga	nization	strategy and	d struct	ure and	culture
UNIT-II PROJE	T PLANNING						Clas	ses:10
structure, financial mo controlling process.	ing the project, approache dule, getting approval and c						monito	ring and
	TEXECUTION ontrolling and reporting pro	· 1		1.		- 4 1		ses:09
Managing risk four sta project budget. UNIT-IV LEADIN	ge process, risk managemer	nt an in	ntegrate	ed approa	ach, cost ma	anagem	ent, cre	ating a
0 1 5	a, characteristics of a effecti oject teams, conflicts manag		5		eving cross	function	nal	
UNIT-V PERFO	RMANCE MEASUREME	NT A	ND EV	ALUAT	TION		Clas	ses:08
project evaluation and future current and futu	monitoring project perfor control, project termination re trends in project manager	, types						
Text Books:								
2. Jeffery K.Pinto: P	ect Management-Tata McG oject Management-Pearson ect Management-Kogan, 20	Educa						
Reference Books:								
2. R. Panneerselvam Focused Project M	ect Management-Kogan, 20 P. Senthilkumar: Project M anagement, SPD,2008. Management Body of Kn	lanage						-

Web References:

- http://www.ebooks directory.com
 http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- http://www.freemagagement.com
 http://www.emeraldinsight.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

		Category	Hou	rs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum I	Marks
CN	1B305	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	actica	al Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Clas	ses: 45
I. Recogn environ II. Develo technic III. Demor market	should enable nize major conc nment. op analytical ski ques. nstrate the know	the students to: epts in environmental sci lls, critical thinking, and ledge and training for en ental pollution and contro	demons tering g	strate gradu	probl ate or	em-solvin	g skills u	sing sci	entific
UNIT-I	ECOSYSTE	MS						Cla	asses: 08
Food chain	ns, food web	ortance of ecosystem, C and ecological pyramic cation, ecosystem value, s	ls, Flo	w of	ener	gy, bio g	geochemi		
UNIT-II	NATURAL F	NATURAL RESOURCES							asses:10
		: Living and Non-Living						vernnu	Zation o
exploitation resources.	, environmental	floods and droughts, Dar l effects of extracting ar arces: growing energy energy source.	ns bene nd using	efits a g mir	nd protection in the second se	oblems. M esources.	lineral re Land re	sources sources	: use and s: Fores
exploitation resources. sources, us	e, environmental Energy resource of alternate e	l effects of extracting an irces: growing energy	ns bene nd using / need	efits a g mir s, re	nd protection in the second se	oblems. M esources.	lineral re Land re	sources sources ewable	: use and s: Fores
exploitation resources. sources, us UNIT-III Introductior use, produc spots of bio Threats to	a, environmental Energy resource of alternate environmental BIODIVERS a, Definition, generative use, social, diversity. biodiversity: h	l effects of extracting ar urces: growing energy energy source. ITY AND BIOTIC RES enetic, species and ecos , ethical, aesthetic and o nabitat loss, poaching o	ns bene nd using need SOURC ystem of ptional	efits a g mir s, re CES divers valu	nd properties of the second se	oblems. Mesources. ble and value of b ia as a me	ineral re Land re non-ren iodiversi ega diver	sources sources ewable Cla ity, con rsity na	: use and s: Fores e energy asses:09 sumptive tion, Ho
exploitation resources, us sources, us UNIT-III Introductior use, produc spots of bio Threats to biodiversity	a, environmental Energy resou the of alternate of BIODIVERS a, Definition, go tive use, social, diversity. biodiversity: h :: In-Situ and Ex	l effects of extracting an irces: growing energy energy source. ITY AND BIOTIC RES enetic, species and ecos , ethical, aesthetic and o mabitat loss, poaching of a-situ conservation, Natio	ns bene nd using need SOURC ystem ptional of wild onal Bio	efits a g mir s, re CES diver valu	nd properation of the second s	blems. Mesources. ble and value of the black	ineral re Land re non-ren iodiversi ega diver	sources sources ewable Cla ity, con rsity na conserv	: use and s: Fores e energy asses:09 sumptive tion, Ho
exploitation resources, us sources, us UNIT-III Introductior use, produc spots of bio Threats to biodiversity	a, environmental Energy resou the of alternate of BIODIVERS a, Definition, go tive use, social, diversity. biodiversity: h :: In-Situ and Ex	l effects of extracting ar urces: growing energy energy source. ITY AND BIOTIC RES enetic, species and ecos , ethical, aesthetic and o mabitat loss, poaching of x-situ conservation, Nation ENTAL POLLUTION	ns bene nd using need SOURC ystem ptional of wild onal Bio	efits a g mir s, re CES diver valu	nd properation of the second s	blems. Mesources. ble and value of the black	ineral re Land re non-ren iodiversi ega diver	sources sources ewable Cla ity, con rsity na conserv	: use and s: Fores e energy asses:09 sumptive tion, Ho
exploitation resources, us sources, us UNIT-III Introductior use, produc spots of bio Threats to biodiversity UNIT-IV Classificatio pollution, A quality stan Sources and and characte methods: Ph bioremediat on human	a, environmental Energy resource of alternate of BIODIVERS a, Definition, gettive use, social, diversity. biodiversity: h r: In-Situ and Ex ENVIRONM TECHNOLO on of pollution, ambient air qual idards. Soil Pol d Health hazard eristics of e-Wa rimary, seconda ion. Global En environment.	l effects of extracting ar urces: growing energy energy source. ITY AND BIOTIC RES enetic, species and ecos , ethical, aesthetic and o mabitat loss, poaching of x-situ conservation, Nation ENTAL POLLUTION	ns bene nd using need SOURC ystem of ptional of wild onal Bio AND C and sec lution: S es, Imp e: Mun Pollutic ew of a and G Ozone	efits a g mir s, re CES divers value life, odiver conda Sourc pacts icipal icipal depl	sity, V es Ind man-v sity ac man-v rsity ac rry po ces and of mo l Solio ntrol to llution l Effo eting	blems. Mesources. ble and /alue of b ia as a me vildlife co ct. / llutants, A d types of odern agrid d Waste n echnologie a control to rts: Clima	ineral re Land re non-ren iodiversi ega diver onflicts; utomobi pollutior culture. anageme es: Waste echnolog ate chan es (ODS	sources sources ewable Cla ity, con rsity na conserv Cla le and l a, drinki Noise F ent, con ewater T ies, Con ge and	: use an : use an : Fores energy asses:09 sumptive tion, Ho vation of asses:10 Industria ing wate Pollution npositio Treatmen ncepts of impact

Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste Management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impact of air, water, biological and Socio-economic aspects Strategies for risk assessment Towards Sustainable Future: Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

Text Books:

- 1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T.Wright 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
- 2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd

Reference Books:

- 1. Environmental Science by Daniel B.Botkinand Edward A.Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
- 2. Environmental Studies by AnubhaKaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
- 3. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

Web References:

- 1. http://mft.info/core/uploads/sites/32/2016/04/ENVIRONMENTAL-SCIENCE.pdf
- 2. http://collegesat.du.ac.in/UG/Envinromental%20Studies_ebook.pdf

E-Text Books:

1. http://www.ed.gov.nl.ca/edu/k12/curriculum/documents/science/highschool/ES3205_student_text_ chapter_1.pdf

FUNDAMENTALS OF PSYCHOLOGY

I Semester: MBA	Catagor						• -	
Course Code	Category		ours / `	r	Credits		ximum M	T
CMB306	Elective	L 3	T	Р	C 3	CIA 30	SEE 70	Total 100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	_		al Clas			tal Class	
II. Understand Natura	ble the students to: an environmental condit l human instinct of aggre e theories and principles	ession						
IV. Emphasis the organV. Promote communit								
UNIT-I FUNDAM	IENTALS OF PSYCH	OLO	GY				Cla	asses: 08
psychology in ancient In	ls and applications, de ndia, The founding of ex , William James and Gal	perim	ental I	Psycholo	ogy: Contrib	outions of	f Weber,	
UNIT-II APPLICA	ATIONS AND FIELDS	OF P	SYCI	HOLOG	Y		Cla	asses:10
technology and Mass	ology to disadvantage media, Economic De , Experimental psycholo	velopi	nent.	Fields	of Psychol	logy: Sc	ocial psy	chology
UNIT-III ENVIRO	NMENTAL PSYCHO	LOGY	7				Cla	asses:09
Nature and Characteris relationship.	stics, classification of e	enviro	nment,	, Indian	perspectiv	e on hu	man env	ironmen
	Nature and characterist ir pollution, Changing b		• •				ers, techi	nologica
UNIT-IV COMMU	NITY PSYCHOLOGY	7					Cla	asses:10
	y psychology, understant nting problem behavior							
UNIT-V CASE ST	UDIES						Cla	asses:08
Case studies on current	psychological cases.							
Text Books:								
2. Bell, P.A., Greene, T	edition 1985), Hilgard's C. C., Fisher, J.D., and B Thomason Learning, 10	aum A	. (200	1) Envii	ronmental P	sycholog		dition)
Reference Books:								
Illinoiss (U.S.A.)	S. Ed. (1981). History of oduction, Charles G. Mo	·						,

Web References:

- 1. http://ocw.mit.edu/ans7870/9/9.00SC/MIT9_00SCF11_text.pdf
- 2. https://www.ivcc.edu/uploadedFiles/_faculty/_dockins/PSY_chapter__1.pdf

- 1. http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/intropsych/pdf/chapter15.pdf
- 2. http://college.cengage.com/psychology/sue/abnormal/8e/instructors/sue_irm.pdf

IT APPLICATION FOR BUSINESS

I Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Н	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	kimum M	larks
CMB101	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Class	ses: Nil	Prac	tical Clas	ses: 45	Tota	al Classe	s: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Introduce hardward II. Give an overview devices. III. Provides knowledg IV. Understand Applic 	e and software tech of principles and t ge about the curren	hnologies functions it trends i	available n Inform				d commu	inication
UNIT-I INFORM	ATION TECHN	OLOGY	FOR M	ANAGE	MENT		Class	ses:08
Overview of the composition of t	stems, examples	of appl	ication s	oftware,	computer			
UNIT-II HARDW	ARE AND SOFT	WARE					Class	ses: 08
Computer hardware in system software, multir data communication an internet, intranet.	nedia: definition,	characteri	istics eler	ments of i	nultimedia	, multim	edia appl	ications;
UNIT-III INFORM	ATION TECHN	OLOGY	AND H	BUSINES	S		Class	ses:10
Introduction, why infor system, need of info technology in business, and management.	rmation systems; , manufacturing, n	informa nobile co	ation tec mputing,	hnology: public se	compone ector, medi	nts, role ia, educat	e of info tion, orga	ormation anization
Functions of manager, information systems, M mining.	U		U			0		
UNIT-IV OFFICE	AUTOMATION	TOOLS					Class	ses:10
Word processing intro spreadsheet. Introductio data; Data managemer point, creating and savi	on: MS excel gettin t tools: statistical	ng started	l, basic fu ns, Finar	inctions, o	creating an	d managi	ing charts	s, sorting
UNIT-V NETWO	RKING, DATA C	COMMU	NICATI	ON AND	E-BUSIN	IESS	Class	ses: 09
Introduction: Types of network components, architectures, INTERN video conferencing, pro	data communica IET, INTRANET	ation, co and EX	mmunica TRANE	ation cha F applicat	nnels, da tions; WW	ta transr /W: Intro	nission,	network
Text Books:								
 Rosby, Ralph, Man Bednorz, "Targeting 			June 20	10.				

Reference Books:

1. Alexander Keller; GautamKar (5 May 2000). "Dynamic Dependencies in Application Service Management"

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/cp-106.pdf
- 2. http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/Computer-Application-Management.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/best-books/business/current
- 2. https://blogs.msdn.microsoft.com/microsoft_press/2013/11/13/free-ebook-net-technology-guide-for-business-applications/

BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

I Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Но	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	Iarks
CMB201	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		0	0	3	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Cla	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: 45	Tot	alClasse	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Develop skills for e II. Understand how to III. Understand how to IV. Be aware of witting	ffective written write project rep write business lo	business co port. etters and i			mmunicatio	on.		
UNIT-I BUSINE	SS WRITING						Classe	es: 08
Introduction: importance messages, five main sta						approac	hed to bu	siness
UNIT-II BUSINE	SS CORRESPO	ONDENC	E:				Classe	es: 08
Introduction: business l letters, strategies for wr Practice exercises.								
UNIT-III INSTRU	UCTIONS						Classe	es: 10
Introduction: written in	structions, gener	al warning	g, caution	and dang	er, format i	n instruc	tions.	
Oral instructions, Audie					xercises.			
UNIT-IV BUSINE	SS REPORTS	AND PRO	DPOSALS	5			Class	es: 09
Introduction: what is a reports, business propos		vriting a ro	outine busi	ness repo	ort, parts of	a report,	corporat	e
UNIT-V CAREE	RS AND RESU	MES					Class	es: 10
Introduction: career bui options, preparing your recruitment process, Wi	resume, resume	formats, t	raditional					various
Text Books:								
 Meenakshi Raman Lesikar: Basic Busi 		Ç		unication	, Oxford, 2	012.		
Reference Books:								
 David Irwin: Effect Rajendra Pal, J S K Delhi, 2015 				-		Chand a	and Sons,	New
Web References:								
 http://www.abahe.c http://www.pc-freal 								

- https://open.umn.edu/opentextbooks/BookDetail.aspx?bookId=8
 https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/business-communication

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMNT

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credits	Max	ximum M	larks
CMB006	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials Cla	sses: Nil	Pra	ictical C	lasses: Nil	Tot	tal Classe	s: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand how i competent and me II. Understand emple III. Develop and main desirable personn IV. Ethical policies an V. Able to utilize the VI. It establishes and 	t helps the organ otivated employe oyee's job satisfa ntain the quality of el and social situa nd behavior insid e available humar	ization to a es. ction and s of work life ation. e and outsi n resource e	elf-act which de the effectiv	ualizatio n makes o organiza vely.	n. employment tion.	in the org		-
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION TO	HUMAN I	RESO	URCE N	IANAGEM	ENT	Cl	asses:10
Objectives of human challenges of human data collection, job des job enrichment, strate resource information and policies.	resource manage scription and spece egic and human systems, assessm	ement, job cifications, resource nent of hur	analys job de planni nan re	is and de sign, job ng, hum	esign, uses o redesign, jo an resource	of job and b rotation planning	alysis, me a, job enla g process resource f	thods of rgement, , human functions
UNIT-II RECRU	JITMENT AND	SELECT	ION				Cl	asses:10
The recruitment procest process, type of tests, l designing and conduct evaluation, job offer, i	basic features of i ing the effective	interviews, interview,	types	of interv	iews, intervi	ew errors	and bias,	
UNIT-III TRAIN	ING AND DEV	ELOPME	NT				Cl	asses:08
Introduction to training group.	ng, the training p	process, tra	ining	methods,	managemer	nt develoj	pment, in	dividual,
Organizational technic	lues, evaluation of	of training a	and dev	velopmer	nt.			
UNIT-IV PERFO	RMANCE APP	PRAISAL					Cl	asses: 08
The appraisal process interview, the feedbace development.								
UNIT-V INTEG	RATION						Cl	asses: 09
Quality of work life, q bargaining, the manag handling grievances, w	ement of conflict	s, sources o						
Text Books:								
 Biswajeet Patt nay Ashwathappa, "Htt 			ageme	nt", Pren	tice hall of I	ndia,2009	9. New De	lhi

Reference Books:

- 1. Aryasri, A. V. V Raju, "Human Resources Management", Students Helpline Publishing House Private Limited, (2010), Hyderabad.
- 2. Venkata Raman C. S, Srivastiva B. K, "Personnel Human Resource Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2009, New Delhi.
- 3. Cynthia D. Fisher, Lyle F. Schoenfeld , "Human Resource Management", Wiley India, 2009, New Delhi, India.
- 4. Jyothi," Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 2009, New Delhi.
- 5. R. Wayne Mondy, Robert M. Noe, "Human Resource Management", Pearson Education, 2009, New Delhi.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.csb.gov.hk/english/publication/files/e-hrmguide.pdf
- 2. http://corostrandberg.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/12/csr-hr-management.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Human-Resources-Management-Course
- 2. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/listing.php?category=439

QUANTATITIVE ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS DECISIONS

III Semester	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB	011	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cla		Tutorials Clas	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	sses: Mil	100	al Classes	5: 45
I. Profici econor II. Mainta uncerta III. Facilit the use	should ena iency with nic analysi ain fundam ainty and so y with math of modeli y with the o	ental applications carce or expensive hematical and cor	zation prob of those to e resources nputationa ation and a	ools in in 3. I modelir analysis c	dustry an ng of real of compu	d public see decision m tational exp	ctor in co aking pro	ontexts in oblems in	cluding
model, types	of model,	search, applicatio process for deve an operation rese	loping an o	operation					
UNIT-II	LINEAR	R PRORAMMIN	G METH	OD				Classes	s:10
formulation method, big- mathematica corner Meth	of LPP For M method I model of od, least c	imptions of LPP, r different areas, r , converting prim f transportation p ost method, Vog , Problems like u	solving of al LPP to roblem, m el's approx	LPP by g dual LPI ethods for cimation	graphical P, limitat or findin method,	method: si ions of LPI g initial fea test of opti	mplex m P; transpo asible sol imality b	ethod, two prtation plution: no y Modi l	o phase roblem orthwest Method
UNIT-III	ASSIGN	MENT MODEL	4					Classes	s:09
of assignmen Unbalanced	nt problem:	assignment model multiple optimal t problem, travel	solutions,	Maximiz	zation cas	se in assign	ment pro	blem.	
problem.	DECICI								
UNIT-IV		ON THEORY	11 -		1.		• .	Classes	
	•	ts of decision pro			•		•	st of unco	ertainty
UNIT-V	QUEUIN	NG THEORY						Classes	s: 08
· -		basic components FCFS, queue disc	-	-		-	-		
Text Books:									
		ations Research", Operations Resea					ſacmillia	n,2013 .	

Reference Books:

- 1. Anand Sharma, "Quantitative Techniques for Decision Making", HPH, 2010.
- 2. Prem Kumar Gupta "Introduction to Operations Research" S.Chand, 2012.
- 3. K.L Schgel "Quantitative Techniques and Statistics", 2012.
- 4. Hillier / Lieberman, "Introduction to operations research", 9th edition, TMH, 2012.
- 5. Hamdy A Taha, "Operations Research: An Introduction", 9th edition, Pearson, 2013.

Web References:

- 1. http://web.itu.edu.tr/topcuil/ya/OR.pdf
- 2. http://textofvideo.nptel.iitm.ac.in/112106134/lec1.pdf

- 1. https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/operations-research
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Operations_Research.html?id=P9h42uyE72YC

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	Iarks
CMB008	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials Clas	sses: Nil	Pract	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	es: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Provide support fainplications. II. Learning and expu III. Ensure the availab IV. Focus on wealth m 	for decision mak erience and to add ility of timely rel	cing and opt or readevant and	ct as need reliable	led. financial	l and non-fi	•		
UNIT-I THE F	INANCE FUNC	TION					Clas	ses: 10
Nature and scope, evo function ,maximizing return trade off, conce	vs. satisfying, properties of time value of	ofit vs. w of money	ealth vs. ,future va	welfare,	, the agency	y relations	hip and c	costs, risk
UNIT-II THE IN	VESTMENT D	ECISIO	N				Clas	ses: 09
capital: concept and re equity capital and ret Importance of cost of a UNIT-III CAPIT. Capital structure vs.	tained earnings, capital in capital l AL STRUCTUR	weighted budgeting RE DECIS	average decision	cost of s.	capital an	d margina	al cost o Clas	f capital.
composite leverage, ea Indifference Point/Bre	rnings before into ak even analysis	erest and s of finan	tax, Earn cial lever	ing Per S age, cap	Share Analy pital structu	/sis.	C	C
miller Theory, NI, NO	•		eory: A cr	itical ap	praisal.			
UNIT-IV DIVIDI	ENT DECISION	N					Clas	ses:10
Dividends and value o policy, dividends and bonus shares, rights theoretical backdrop: WALTER and LITNE management: compon capital needs, the oper	valuation of the issue, share-split dividends and v ER. A brief discu ents of working	e firm, the s, and m valuation, ussion on capital, g	e basic n ajor forr Major t dividend	nodels. I ns of di heories policies	Declaration ividends: c centered o s of Indian	and payn ash and t n the wor companie	nent of d oonus sha rks of G s, workir	lividends, ares, The ORDON, ng capital
UNIT-V MANA	GEMENT OF C	URREN'	T ASSET	ГS			Clas	ses: 08
Management of cast techniques/processes; current assets manag working capital throug on working capital, cast	management of ement in workir gh bank finance a	receivab	les and l plannin	managei g, plani	ment of in ning of wo	ventory, t orking cap	he impo pital, fina	rtance of incing of

Text Books:

- 1. Jonathan Berk, Peter DeMarzo, Ashok Thampy, "Financial Management", 2010, Pearson.
- 2. I. M. Pandey, "Financial Management", 2010, 10th Ed. Vikas Publishing House.

Reference Books:

- 1. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C., "Financial Management Theory and Practice", 2006, 10thEd. Thomson South-Western.
- 2. Vishwanath S. R., "Corporate Finance", Theory and Practice, 2007, 2nd Ed. Response books, Sage Publications.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", 7th Ed. Tata McGraw Hill,
- 4. Sudershana Reddy, "Financial Management", 2010, HPH.
- 5. Rajiv Srivastava and Anil Misra, "Financial Management", 2009, 4th Ed. Oxford Higher Education.

Web References:

- 1. http://qu.edu.iq/ade/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/financial_management_www.accfile.com_.pdf
- 2. http://bschool.nus.edu.sg/staffprofile/bizzwn/Financial_Mgt_2E.pdf

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Finance-Books.html
- 2. http://www.icaew.com/en/library/library-collection/ebooks/financial-management

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING

II Semester	" MBA									
Cours	se Code	Category	Hou	rs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	Maximum Marks		
СМ	B009	Core	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total	
			3	- D	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Cla		Tutorial Cl	asses: MI	Prac	ctical Cla	asses: Nil	10	tal Classe	es: 45	
I. Gain the II. Assess of their dai III. Provide	should enable knowledge to compression b ly work and so alternatives to and the busine	increase the etween comp olve problems solve new an	e effectiven outer systen .d non-repe	n and c ated pro	lecision oblems.			the depa	rtment in	
UNIT-I	INTRODUC	CTION						Clas	ses:08	
system, stru	t information cture and class ormation, infor	sification of n	nanagement	t inforn	nation sy	stem, inform				
UNIT-II	BUSINESS	APPLICATI	ONS OF I	NFOR	MATIO	N SYSTEN	1	Clas	ses:08	
	commerce, e and knowledg			nning	systems,	decision	support	system,	business	
UNIT-III	MANAGEM	IENT OF IN	FORMAT	TION S	YSTEM	[Clas	ses:10	
Information	system planni	ng, system ac	quisition, s	ystems	impleme	entation.				
Evaluation a	and maintenand	ce of information	tion system	, inform	nation sy	stem securi	ty and co	ontrol.		
UNIT-IV	BUILDING	OF INFORM	MATION S	SYSTE	MS			Clas	ses: 10	
determinatio	elopment stage on, strategies f conceptual desi	or requirement	nt determin	nation,	structure	d analysis t				
UNIT-V	INTRODUC	CTION TO C	YBER CR	IME				Clas	ses: 09	
criminals, cl	definition an lassification of lobal perspect	d origin of t cyber crimin	the word, of als legal pe	cybercr	ime and	l informatio	on securi	•	•	
Text Books	:									
2010.	yal, "Manager "Management		-		-	1 Perspectiv	ve, MacN	1illan, 3rc	l Edition	
Reference l	Books:									
	andLaudon, "NodboleandSunit	•		•						

3. Jawadekar, "MIS Text and Cases", TMH, 2012.

4. A K Gupta, Sharma "Management of Systems" Macmillan, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ijcse.com/docs/IJCSE11-02-01-054.pdf
- 2. http://www.pitt.edu/~druzdzel/psfiles/dss.pdf

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/252519209/Decision-Support-Systems-and-Intelligent-Systems-7th-Edition-Free-eBook-Download
- 2. http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-540-48713-5

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	He	ours / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMB010	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	700	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials C	lasses:	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	To	tal Clas	ses: 45
II. Analyze markets	asic marketing cond and design custome decisions towards	cepts. er driven business			h superior cu	istomer	value.	
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION TO W	ORLD O	F MARI	KETIN (Ĵ		C	asses:09
Importance, scope of environment, marketi definition of market research process, mark	ng strategies and research, marketing	plans, de g informa market re	eveloped ation sys esearch a	vs. dev tem, con nd ethics	veloping ma mmissioning s, internation	rketing; market al mark	market researc et resear	research: h, market ch.
	ARKETING MIX		UNION		CUSIOME			asses: 08
Consumer decision m cultural, social and pe product range, line and	sonal factors, deve	loping pr	oducts an	nd brand	s, product le			
UNIT-III DESIGN	ING A CUSTOM	IER DRI	VEN ST	RATEG	Y		C	asses: 08
Market segmentation: segmentation, market	-	consume	r market	, busine	ess market,	requiren	nent for	effective
Evaluating market sep positioning strategy.	gmentation, Select	ing targe	t market	segmen	tation, posit	ioning,	position	ing maps,
	BUTION DECISI UNICATION STR			ONS A	ND		C	asses:10
Marketing channels, products, business a promotional mix, a communication, comm mix.	nd industrial pro dvertising, public	ducts, al	ternative ns, sale	channe s prom	el, channel otion, pers	strateg onal se	y decisi elling, 1	ons, The marketing
UNIT-V PRICIN	G DECISION AN	D PERS	ONAL C	COMMU	NICATIO	N	C	asses: 10
Importance of price, of pricing, pricing strate payments, relationship sustainability and ethic	gy, ethics of prici Marketing, digita	ing strate I market	gy, prod	uct line	pricing, run	ral mark	keting, b	alance of
Text Books:								
1 /	Kevin Lane Ke e, Pearson Educatio		braham	Koshy	and Mit	hleshwa	rJha "I	Marketing

Reference Books:

- 1. RamaswamyNamakumari, "Marketing Management", TMH 5th Edition, 2013.
- 2. Philip Kotler, Gray Armstrong, Prafulla. Y. Agnihotri, Ehsan UL Haque, "principles of marketing, south Asian perspective", 13/edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
- 3. K.Karunakaran, "Marketing Management", 2/e, Himalaya Publishing House, 2012.
- 4. RajanSaxena, "Marketing Management", 4/e, TMH, 2013.

Web References:

- $1. \ http://dl.ueb.edu.vn/bitstream/1247/2250/1/Marketing_Management_-_Millenium_Edition.pdf$
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/pgdapr/pgdapr-105.pdf

- 1. http://socioline.ru/files/5/283/kotler_keller_marketing_management_14th_edition.pdf
- 2. http://unbounce.com/content-marketing/top-10-free-marketing-ebooks-of-2015/

OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

II Semester: MBA									
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Maxi	mum M	arks	
CMB007	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tot	
CMID007	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	: 45	
 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable the students to: Increases the effectiveness of decision making process. II. Compression between computer system and decision support system help the department in their daily work and solve problems. III. provide alternatives to solve new and non repeated problems. IV. Ensure goods and services produced conform to pre-set quality specifications. 									
UNIT-I INTRODUC	CTION TO OPI	ERATIO	NS MAI	NAGEM	ENT		Class	es: 08	
UNIT-IINTRODUCTION TO OPERATIONS MANAGEMENTClasses: 08Introduction to operations management, role of operations management in total management system, and interface between the operation systems and systems of other functional areas, process planning and process design, production planning and control: basic functions of production planning and control, production cycle, characteristics of process technologies, project, job shop, assembly, batch and continuous, inter relationship between product life cycle and process life cycle.									
UNIT-II SCHEDULIN	IG AND CONT	ROL OF	PROD	UCTION	N OPERATIO	ONS	Class	es:08	
Aggregate planning, oper product multi stage situati location and the factors reliability, preventive and	ions, plant capad influencing loc	city and li ation. Ma	ine balar aintenand	ncing. Pla ce manag	int layout, dif gement: objec	ferent ty	pes of la	youts,	
UNIT-III QUALITY (CONTROL						Class	es: 10	
Standards and specification charts for variables, ave defective and number of d Various techniques in t	rage, range an efects, acceptan the methods st	d standar ce sampli tudy for	rd devia ng plans identify	tion. Co , oc curve ving the	ntrol charts e work study. most appro	for attri	butes, fr	action	
measurement, its uses and	different metho	ds, compu	itation o	f allowan	ice and allowe	ed time.			
UNIT-IV MATERIAI	LS MANAGEM	ENT					Class	ses:10	
Need and importance of techniques for prioritizat performance of suppliers a rating, determinants of ve	ion of material make or buy dec	ls-sources	of sup d its imp	ply of r olications	naterials ,sel under variou	ection, e	evaluation	n and	
UNIT-V STORES M	ANAGEMENI	1					Class	es: 09	
Objectives of stores management, requirements for efficient. Management o stores, safety stock inventory control, different systems of inventory control types of inventory. Costs systems of inventory control ABC, VED and FNSD analyses. Value analysis, importance in cost reduction, concepts and procedures.									
Text Books:									
 Mahadevan.B, "Opera Stevenson J. William, 						-Hill.			

3. James R Evans, David A. Collier, "Operations Management", 2007, Cengage Learning.

Reference Books:

- 1. Aswathappa K. and SridharaBhat, "Production and Operations Management", 2010, HPH.
- 2. Danny Samson and PrakashJ.Singh, "Operations Management An integrated approach", 2009,1stEd. Cambridge press.
- 3. Ray Wild, "Operations Management, 2003, Thomson Learning.
- 4. KanishkaBedi, "Production and Operations Management", 2007, 2ndEd. Oxford University Press.
- 5. UpendraKachru, "Production and Operations Management", 2010, Excel Books.

Web References:

- 1. http://tn.upi.edu/pdf/Operations_Management.pdf
- 2. https://notendur.hi.is/~kth93/3.20.pdf

- 1. http://ebooks.cambridge.org/ebook.jsf?bid=CBO9781139150002
- 2. http://www.ebook777.com/operations-management-11th-edition/

FOREIGN TRADE

II Semester: MBA					1			
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	eek	Credits	Max	ximum 1	Marks
CMB307	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	P	ractical	Classes	s: Nil	To	tal Class	ses: 45
I. Understand aboII. Analyze exportIII. Evaluate the spot	nable the students to: ut foreign trade, theories of and import policies of Ind ecial economic zones and motion schemes and setup	ia and o institutic	ther nations involv	ons. ved in e		notions.		
UNIT-I INTRO	DUCTION						Classes	: 08
economic developm foreign capital, colla	trade, composition of fore ent. analysis of India's f boration of multinational ents, India's balance of pa	foreign t corporat	trade, gr ions, bil	owth, ta ateral a	rends, com nd multina	npositio	n and d	irection,
UNIT-II IMPO	RT POLICY AND EXPO)RT PR	ομοτι	ON SC	HEMES		Classes	:10
Exports/Trading/Star Exports.	ption schemes ,DBK, Trading/super star tradi TERMS							Services
terms.	ectives of Inco terms, typ	•		C	C			
Terminology of Indocumentation.	ico terms, Tariffs, Qu	iantitativ	re restri	ctions,	Export-In	nport	Procedu	res and
UNIT-IV INSTI	TUTIONAL SETUP FO	R EXPC	ORT PRO	OMOT	ION		Classes	:10
commodities of India Canalizing Agencies	easures. Free Trade Zone i's export and imports and and Chambers of Comm FIEO, RBI, CUSTOMS,	overviev herce. Ex	source, v Source, port Org	es and A ganization	analysis of on: Institut	foreign	Trade S volved i	tatistics. n export
UNIT-V ASSES	MENT OF PRODUCTS	AND N	IARKE	ГS			Classes	:08
African Market, pote MAIRITIOUS and T	pects, Products and Mar ntial to enter into the SOU AMZANIA, Export poter vesting in selected sector,	JTH AFI ntial of In	RICA, Gl ndia, Lat	HANA, in Ame	KENYA, rica, an ana	NIGER alysis of	IA, UGA f US con	ANDA, nmercial
Text Books:								
	lam, International Trade a International Trade , Peng				Himalya P	Publicati	ions, 200	9.

Reference Books:

- 1. CA. VirendraK.Pamecha-A Guide to International Trade and Export Management-jain book agency,2014-15,
- 2. Annual Reports of Ministry of Commerce.
- 3. RBI Annual Reports

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

BANKING, INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

II Semester	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Но	urs / V	Veek	Credits	Max	imum N	Iarks
CMB	308	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIL		Liccure	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C	lasses: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tical C	lasses	Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
I. UndersII. AnalyzIII. Evalua	should ena stand about the banking s te the busin	able the students to: banking business in the c ector reforms and regula ess and economics of ins k management technique	tions. surance.		ance m	ethods.			
UNIT-I	INTROD	UCTION TO BANKIN	IG BUS	INES	S			Clas	ses: 08
Types of ac Banking, No UNIT-II Banking reg credit contro	counts, adv et Banking, BANKIN gulation Act ol system, R	g sectors, History of bank ances and deposits in a CRM, cheque system an G REFORMS AND RE -1949, Reserve Bank of Role of commercial banks anking including probler	bank N d KYC CGULA India A s and its	ew Din Syster TION ct-193 s functi	mensio n. [S 4, Esta ions, B	ns and prod	lucts, E-I	Banking, Class	Mobile, ses:10 and
UNIT-III	INTROD	UCTION TO INSURA ce, Need and importance	NCE						ics of
insurance co									
Branches of UNIT-IV		and types of insurance, li NCE BUSINESS ENVI			nd its p	products: Ro	le of Age		brokers.
Regulatory	and legal fra	ame work governing the s of insurance, need for c	insuran	ce sect					
UNIT-V	INTROD	UCTION TO RISK MA	ANAGI	EMEN	T			Clas	ses:08
		eaning and types of risk ation and measurement, I							
Text Books	:								
2. Reddy K	S and rao I	tisk Management and Ins R N: Banking and Insuration king Law and Practice, S	nce, Pai	ramour	nt publi	ishers, 2013			
Reference	Books:								
2. Geroge H	E. Rejda: Pr	Gregory R. Nichanus: Ri inciples of risk Managen magement Insurance and	nent and	l Insur	ance, 9	/e, Pearson			G.
Web Refer	ences:								

- http://www.ebooks directory.com
 http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- http://www.freemagagement.com
 http://www.emeraldinsight.com

LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Course Code CMB309		Category	Hour	·s / V	Veek	Credits	Maximum M		Aarks
C	/R309	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CI	10307		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact	Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Prac	tical	Class	Total Classes: 45			
I. Unders II. Analyz III. Aware IV. Empas	e should enable stand about logis ze the cost and p of sourcing dec is on logistics an	the students to: stics and competitive stra erformance of the logisti isions and transportion in nd supply chain relations	cs. n suppl hips.	y cha	ain ma	C C	ment.		
UNIT-I	LOGISTICS	AND COMPETITIVE	STRA	TEC	GY:			Clas	ses:08
competitive	performance,n	ining competitive advant nodels in logistics manag gement, customer service	gement	,logi	stics to	o supply cha	ain manag	gement v value a	focus added
UNIT-II	MEASURIN	G LOGISTICS COSTS	AND	PER	FOR	MANCE:		Clas	ses:10
UNIT-III Benchmark	ing the logistics	AND SUPPLY CHAIN process and supply cha ributor benchmarking, se	in man	agen	nent of	perations, n			ses:09
	logistics perfo	ormance indicators, cha	Ũ			01		oution,	channe
	s, logistics servi								•
relationship	e			CIN	G PR			Clas	ses:10
relationship UNIT-IV Sourcing d transportati coordinatio	SOURCING, ecisions and tr on economics n and bullwhi	ice alliances.	D PR chain tation,	infra pric	struct	ODUCTS ure supplie nd revenue	rs of tra e manag	insport ement	ses:10 service lack (
relationship UNIT-IV Sourcing d transportati	SOURCING, ecisions and tr on economics n and bullwhi nt.	ice alliances. TRANSPORTING AN ransportation in supply and pricing, documen	D PRI chain tation, ack of	infra pric coo	struct ing a rdinat	ODUCTS ure supplie nd revenu- ion, CRM	rs of tra e manag , interna	insport ement l suppl	ses:10 service lack (
relationship UNIT-IV Sourcing d transportati coordinatio managemen UNIT-V Logistics in economy, t purchasing,	SOURCING, ecisions and tr on economics n and bullwhint. MANAGING CHAINS n a global ecor the global supp	ice alliances. TRANSPORTING AN ransportation in supply and pricing, documen p effect, impact of la	the second secon	infra pric coo GL cs, g	astruct ing a ordinat OBA lobal ssiness	ODUCTS ure supplie nd revenu- ion, CRM L SUPPLY operating la processes,	rs of tra e manag , interna evels, int global	Insport ement suppl Clas cerlinked strategy	ses:10 service lack o y chai ses::08 d globa y, globa
relationship UNIT-IV Sourcing d transportati coordinatio managemen UNIT-V Logistics in economy, t purchasing,	SOURCING, ecisions and tr on economics n and bullwhi nt. MANAGING CHAINS n a global ecor the global supp global logistics n management.	ice alliances. TRANSPORTING AN ansportation in supply and pricing, documen p effect, impact of la GLOBAL LOGISTIC nomy, views of global ly chains, global suppl	the second secon	infra pric coo GL cs, g	astruct ing a ordinat OBA lobal ssiness	ODUCTS ure supplie nd revenu- ion, CRM L SUPPLY operating la processes,	rs of tra e manag , interna evels, int global	Insport ement suppl Clas cerlinked strategy	ses:10 service lack o y chai ses::08 d globa

Pearson Education, New Delhi 2013.

Reference Books:

- 1. Rahul V Altekar: Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning Ltd, New Delhi, 2009
- 2. Deepak P, MiiindM.Oka: "Supply Chain Management" Everest Publishing House, NewDelhi.
- 3. Manish Bansal, BabitaSingla: "Retail and Supply Chain Management", Kalyani Publishers.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

MICRO SMALL MEDIUM ENTERPRISES MANAGEMENT

	e Code	Category	Ho	urs / V	Week	Credit	Max	kimum N	<u>Aarks</u>
CM	B310	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVI	D 510	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	ctical	Classes	: Nil	То	tal Class	es: 45
I. Impart output II. Emplo awaret III. Conse enviro	e should enalting greater v. byment and express. quent to the i nment. on providing	ble the students to: itality and growth impetus sports and instilling a com ncreased globalization of t support in the fields of cro	petitive he Indi	e cultu ian eco	re basec	l on heigh and change	tened te ed indus	chnology trial	7
UNIT-I		JCTION FOR SMALL A	AND N	IEDIU	J M			Clas	ses: 08
·		, role of business in the loyment and export oppor				•	•		mediun
UNIT-II	SETTING	OF SMES						Clas	ses:10
remedies,		, steps in setting, proble nd subsidies, evaluating 0.							
UNIT-III	PROJECT	FINANCE						Clas	ses:09
~ ·	inance, insti	tutional finance, role of I	FC ID			C SEC S	IDCOT		
bank , appr Institutiona			nt, Role	e of D	ST, SIE	OCO, NSI	CS, IRC		
bank , appr Institutiona	l aids for ent OT, entreprer	for loans. repreneurship developmer	nt, Role	e of D	ST, SIE	OCO, NSI	CS, IRC	I, NIDC	
bank , appr Institutiona SISI, SIPC UNIT-IV Manageme	l aids for ent OT, entrepren MANAGE nt of produc	for loans. repreneurship developmen neurial guidance bureau, ap	nt, Role	e of D hing ir	ST, SIE	DCO, NSI	CS, IRC stance.	I, NIDC	, SIDBI
bank , appr Institutiona SISI, SIPC UNIT-IV Manageme	l aids for ent OT, entrepren MANAGE nt of produc ructuring, rev	for loans. repreneurship developmen neurial guidance bureau, ap CMENT OF MSE t line, communication w	nt, Role oproact ith clie SME.	e of D hing ir	ST, SID	OCO, NSI ns for assi onitoring	CS, IRC stance.	I, NIDC	, SIDBI
bank , appr Institutiona SISI, SIPC UNIT-IV Manageme NPAs, restr UNIT-V Central gov	l aids for ent OT, entrepren MANAGE nt of produc ructuring, rev MSME PO vernment poli	for loans. repreneurship developmen neurial guidance bureau, aj <u>CMENT OF MSE</u> t line, communication w ival and rehabilitation of S	nt, Role oproact ith clie SME.	e of D hing ir ents, c	ST, SIE nstitution redit m	OCO, NSI ns for assi onitoring MES	CS, IRC stance. system,	I, NIDC Clas manage Clas	, SIDBI
bank , appr Institutiona SISI, SIPC UNIT-IV Manageme NPAs, restr UNIT-V Central gov	I aids for ent OT, entrepren MANAGE nt of produc ructuring, rev MSME PO vernment poli I support med	for loans. repreneurship developmen neurial guidance bureau, ap CMENT OF MSE t line, communication w ival and rehabilitation of S DLICIES AND EMERGI cies SME, and export pro-	nt, Role oproact ith clie SME.	e of D hing ir ents, c	ST, SIE nstitution redit m	OCO, NSI ns for assi onitoring MES	CS, IRC stance. system,	I, NIDC Clas manage Clas	, SIDBI

Reference Books:

- 1. Rahul V Altekar: Supply Chain Management, PHI Learning Ltd, New Delhi, 2009
- 2. Deepak P, MiiindM.Oka: "Supply Chain Management" Everest Publishing House, NewDelhi,
- 3. Manish Bansal, BabitaSingla: "Retail and Supply Chain Management ", Kalyani Publishers.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

DISASTER MANAGEMENT

	e Code	Category	Hour	s / W	/eek	Credits	Max	imum N	Marks
СМ	B311	Elective	L 3	Т	Р	C 3	CIA	SEE	Total 100
Contact (Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: N			30	70 10		
I. Disting II. Undert Manag III. Ensure	should enab guish between ake studies ement Plan. community p	Ie the students to: the different approaches with a view to facilita participation and income o vards creating awareness a	ating the	e pr genei	eparat	ion of a of literacy a	compreh and profe	ensive essional	Disaster skills.
UNIT-I	ENVIRON	MENTAL HAZARDS A	ND DIS	SAS	FERS			Classe	s: 08
Environmer relation wit	ntal Hazards h human Eco	ntal hazards, Environmental hazards, Environmental stress an logy, Landscape Approacon in geographical researc	d Envire h, Ecosy	onme	ental	Disasters D	ifferent	approac	hes and
UNIT-II	TYPES OF	ENVIRONMENTAL H	IAZAR	DS A	ND I	DISASTER	S:	Classe	s:10
		sters, Man indexed hazar ry Hazards / disasters, 1						•	
UNIT-III	ENDOGEN	NOUS HAZARDS						Classe	s:09
		olcanic eruption, Earthqu	iakec la	1 1.	dae V	olcanic Haz	zards / F		
eruptions. Earthquake of earthqua	Hazards / dis akes, Earthqu	noes, hazardous effects of sasters, Causes of Earthquake Hazards in India,	volcanio Juakes ,I	c eru Distri	ptions butior	, Environme	ental imp akes , H	pacts of	volcanic s effects
eruptions. Earthquake of earthqua earthquake.	Hazards / dis akes, Earthqu	noes, hazardous effects of sasters, Causes of Earthq aake Hazards in India,	volcanio Juakes ,I	c eru Distri	ptions butior	, Environme	ental imp akes , H	pacts of azardou 1 mitig	volcanic s effects ation of
eruptions. Earthquake of earthqua earthquake. UNIT-IV	Hazards / dis akes, Earthqu EXOGEN (noes, hazardous effects of sasters, Causes of Earthq	volcanio Juakes ,I Humar	c eru Distri 1 ad	ptions butior justme	, Environme of earthqu ent, percept	ental imp akes , H tion and	pacts of azardou 1 mitig Classe	volcanic s effects ation of s:10

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management - Three stages

- 1. Pre-disaster Stage (preparedness)
- 2. Emergency Stage
- 3. Post Disaster stage Rehabilitation

Text Books:

- 1. Disaster Mitigation: Experiences And Reflections by PradeepSahni
- 2. Natural Hazards and Disasters by Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman Cengage Learning
- 3. R. B. Singh (Ed) Environmental Geography, Heritage Publishers New Delhi, 1990

Reference Books:

- 1. Savinder Singh Environmental Geography, PrayagPustakBhawann 1997
- 2. R. B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, New Delhi, 2000
- 3. H. K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, India, 2003

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- **2.** http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

C PROGRAMMING

Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / W	eek	Credi	Ma	ximum]	Marks
CMB312	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID512	Liective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Pra	actical	Class	es: Nil	Te	otal Hou	ırs: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enable t I. Help students to unders II. Understand various fea III. Design programs invol- IV. Understand the basic te	stand the implementation tures in C ving decision structures,	loops ar	nd func					
UNIT-I INTRODUCT	TION TO THE C LANC	GUAGE					Clas	ses: 08
Algorithm, Pseudo code, H Constants, Input / Output, O and Associatively, Expressi decisions), if and switch sta examples, other statements r	perators(Arithmetic, rela on Evaluation, Type con tements, Repetition state	tional, l nversior ments (ogical, ns, Sta loops)	bitwi temen while	se etc.), E ts- Select e, for, do	Express tion Sta while s	ions, Pre atements statemen	ecedence (makin ts, Loo
UNIT-II FUNCTIONS	AND ARRAYS						Clas	ses:10
function communication(ca register, static, extern, scope								
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples.	ensional arrays, two				ns, examp s, multio	-	ional ar	rays,
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples.	ensional arrays, two	dimens	sional	array	s, multio	limensi	ional ar	rays, ses:09
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith	ensional arrays, two ND STRINGS c Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocati	dimens pointers	sional	array patibil	s, multio	dimensi er App	ional ar Clas	rays, ses:09 , Array
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, commu- Strings: Concepts, C Stri	nd string input / O	dimens pointers ion fun	sional s, comj ctions,	array patibil array	s, multio	dimensi er App nters, p	ional ar Clas lications ointers	ses:09 s, Array to void
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, comme Strings: Concepts, C Stri string / data conversion, C	nd string input / O	dimens pointers ion fund	sional s, comj ctions, functio	array patibil array ons, s	s, multio	dimensi er App nters, p	ional ar Clas lications ointers ution fu	ses:09 s, Array to void
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples.UNIT-IIIPOINTERS APointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, commaStrings: Concepts, C Stristring / data conversion, CUNIT-IVENUMERATThe Type Definition (type structures, operations on structures, operations on structures, operations on structures, operations on structures	nD STRINGS c Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocati and line arguments. ings, String Input / O program examples. ED, STRUCTURE, AN e def), Enumerated type tructures, Complex structures	dimens pointers ion fun Dutput f D UNIC es, Struc ctures, s	sional s, comj ctions, functio <u>DN TY</u> ctures, structu	array patibil array ons, s PES Decl res an	s, multionity, Point of point atring material aration, in	er App anipula initializ	ional ar Clas lications ointers ution fu Clas ation, a	ses:09 s, Array to void nctions ses:10 ccessin
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, comme Strings: Concepts, C Stri string / data conversion, C	 And STRINGS Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocate and line arguments. And line argume	dimens pointers ion fun Dutput f D UNIC es, Struc ctures, s	sional s, comj ctions, functio <u>DN TY</u> ctures, structu	array patibil array ons, s PES Decl res an	s, multionity, Point of point atring material aration, in	er App anipula initializ	ional ar Clas lications ointers ution fu Clas ation, a assing st	ses:09 s, Array to void nctions ses:10 ccessin
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, comma Strings: Concepts, C Stristring / data conversion, C UNIT-IV ENUMERAT The Type Definition (type structures, operations on structures, operations on structures, self referent UNIT-V INPUT AND Concept of a file, streams, to file, Opening and Closing file	 Ind STRINGS Ind STRINGS Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocation and line arguments. Ings, String Input / OC program examples. ED, STRUCTURE, AN e def), Enumerated type tructures, Complex structures, unions, b OUTPUT Ext files and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, file	dimens pointers ion fun Dutput f D UNIC es, Struc ctures, it fields, Differe unctions	sional s, comj ctions, functio DN TY ctures, structu , C pro ences b (stand	array patibil array ons, s PES Decl res an gramm etwee ard lil	s, multionity, Point ity, Point of point of point of function ning exar n text and porary input	dimensi er App anipula initializ ons, Pa nples. d binary at / out	ional ar Class lications ointers ation fu Class ation, a assing st Class y files, S	ses:09 s, Array to void nction ses:10 ccessin tructure ses:08 tate of
Basic concepts, one dime programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, comma Strings: Concepts, C Stri- string / data conversion, C UNIT-IV ENUMERAT The Type Definition (type structures, operations on strictures, operations on strictures, self referent UNIT-V UNIT-V INPUT AND C Concept of a file, streams, to file, Opening and Closing fif files), file status functions (e)	 Ind STRINGS Ind STRINGS Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocation and line arguments. Ings, String Input / OC program examples. ED, STRUCTURE, AN e def), Enumerated type tructures, Complex structures, unions, b OUTPUT Ext files and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, files, file input / output further structures and binary files, file	dimens pointers ion fun Dutput f D UNIC es, Struc ctures, it fields, Differe unctions	sional s, comj ctions, functio DN TY ctures, structu , C pro ences b (stand	array patibil array ons, s PES Decl res an gramm etwee ard lil	s, multionity, Point ity, Point of point of point of function ning exar n text and porary input	dimensi er App anipula initializ ons, Pa nples. d binary at / out	ional ar Class lications ointers ation fu Class ation, a assing st Class y files, S	ses:09 s, Array to void nction ses:10 ccessin tructure ses:08 tate of
Basic concepts, one dimersion programming examples. UNIT-III POINTERS A Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers: Introduction (Basic and Pointers, Pointer Arith pointers to functions, command strings: Concepts, C Strings: Concepts, C Strings: Strings: Concepts, C Strings: The Type Definition (type structures, operations on signature, self referent through pointers, self referent through pointers, self referent through pointers, self referent through and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file, Opening and Closing fifiles), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file), file status functions (et al., Streams, the file), file status functions (et al., Streams,	ensional arrays, two ND STRINGS c Concepts), pointers to metic, memory allocation and line arguments. ings, String Input / OC program examples. ED, STRUCTURE, AN e def), Enumerated type tructures, Complex structures, unions, b OUTPUT ext files and binary files, iles, file input / output fur- error handling),Positionin	dimens pointers ion fund Output f D UNIC es, Struc ctures, it fields, it fields, g functions ag functions	sional s, comj ctions, functio DN TY ctures, structu , C pro ences b (stand cons, C ch Usir	array patibil array ons, s Decl res an gramn etwee ard lil progr	s, multionity, Point ity, Point of poir aration, it aration, it aration, it ning exar n text and prary input am exam 3.A.Forot	er App nters, p anipula initializ ons, Pa nples. d binary ut / outj ples. uzan an	ional ar Class lications ointers ation fu Class ation, a assing st Class y files, S put func	ses:09 s, Array to void nction ses:10 ccessin tructure ses:08 tate of tions fo

- 1. Let Us C Yashavantkanetkar BPB.
- 2. Absolute beginner's guide to C, Greg M. Perry, Edition 2, Publisher: Sams Pub., 1994.
- 3. Computer Programming and Data Structures by E Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ebooks directory.com
- 2. http://Campus guides.lib.utah.edu

- 1. http://www.bookboon.com
- 2. http://www.freemagagement.com
- 3. http://www.emeraldinsight.com

INDUSTRY ANALYSIS REPORT PRESENTATION

II Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Marks
CMB102	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID102	Core	0	0	3	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Clas	sses: Nil	Prac	ctical Cl	asses: 45	To	tal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena By the end of this mini I. Analyze balance sho II. Analyze profit and III. Analyze investment IV. Analyze profitabilit V. Forecast the future profitabilit LIST OF EVENTS I. Analysis of profitabilit	project, students eet of an organize loss of an organize t portfolio of the y ratios, asset tur gaps in terms cha	will be ab ation. zation. organization nover ratio	on. os, struct			dity ratio		es: 45
II. Analysis of structur III. Analysis of asset tu IV. Analysis of liquidit V. Analyze Growth, St Text Books:	rnover ratios. y ratios.	c Performa	ince.					
 SinhaGokul-Financ Erich A. Helfert -Fi 				ques: A	Guide for M	anagers-	7MH ,20	14
Reference Books:								
 Robert M. Grant-Co John Tennent, Guid Sarngadharan M. ar 	le to Financial M	anagemen	t, (The E	conomi	st), Viva, 20	10.	ons-PHI	
Web References								
 http://www.4newide http://www.manage ple%20Research).p 	mentdecisionsing					s%20Re	port%20(Exam
E-Text Books:								
 http://www.marketr http://www.finance 				599/Me	dia-c92/E-B	ooks-c1	761/	

PERSONAL EFFECTVENESS

Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / Wee	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum I	Marks
CMD202	Como	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB202	Core	0	0	3	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorials Cl	asses: Nil	Prac	tical Cl	asses: 45	То	tal Class	ses: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Loose fear of publi II. Participate in group III. Face interviews. IV. Gain communicati subordinates. V. Time managemen organizations. VI. Life style manage careers. 	c speaking and f p discussions. on skills and b t skills to eff	feel confider e able to co iciently ma	onvince mage ti	their vie me in	ew point to meeting de	adlines	in mod	lern da
LIST OF EVENTS							Cla	sses: 45
 III. Overcoming fear o IV. Time Management V. Vocabulary skills f and external custor Text Books:	For critical corpo	rate commu	nication	and to g	give effectiv	e presen	tations to	o interna
1. LAB: Globarena E-	•••	•		•	ies Pvt. Ltd,	Hydera	bad.	
2. Sherfeild: Developin	ing SULL SKIIIS-FC		11011-201					
Reference Books:								
Reference Books: 1. Murphy: Effective F 2. Colin BEARD: Exp								
 Murphy: Effective I Colin BEARD: Exp 								
 Murphy: Effective I Colin BEARD: Exp Web References: http://www.snehamu 	eriential Learnir umbai.org/docur	ng, Kogan P nents/Person	age, 201 nal%20E	3. Effective		ctivenes	s_EN.pd	lf
 Murphy: Effective F Colin BEARD: Exp Web References: http://www.snehame 	eriential Learnir umbai.org/docur	ng, Kogan P nents/Person	age, 201 nal%20E	3. Effective		ctivenes	s_EN.pd	lf

STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Maxi	num Ma	arks
CMB012	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
The course should enable I. An organization must II. It helps achievement of III. Analize the global stra IV. Emphasis on structure	st achieve to m of measurable fin atery and risk in	ake its st nancial we an interna	ell-being tional er	and gro				
UNIT-I STRATEGI	C INPUTS						Cla	sses: 08
external environment: opp analysis, segments of the o capabilities, competencies competencies, value chain UNIT-II FORMULAT STRATEGY Effectively managing rela and dynamics, a model o	external environ s and competiti analysis, outso FION OF STRA tionships with c	ment, port ve advant urcing. TEGIC	ACTIO	rce mode nalyzing NS: BUS pose of	el, the interna internal org SINESS LEY business stra	al enviro ganizatio VEL tegy, co	onment: r on ,build Class	esource ing core eses: 10 e rivalry
responses, competitive riv		ics.			-,			ses: 08
Levels of diversification restructuring.	ns and reason	s, value	creating	g divers	sifications,	strategic	acquis	itions a
Popularity of mergers a restructuring.	nd acquisitions	s strategie	es, prob	lems in	achieving	acquisit	ion succ	ess and
UNIT-IV GLOBAL S	TRATEGY						Clas	ses: 10
Identifying international or risk in an international e level cooperative strategy	nvironment, con	rporate in	plicatio	ns for st	trategy, strat			
UNIT-V STRUCTUE	RE AND CONT	TROLS W	ITH O	RGANI	ZATIONS		Clas	ses: 09
Organizational structure leadership implications for						organiz	ational s	tructure
Text Books:								
 Bedke, Curtis M. 19 aspera. Unpublished Bennis, Warren. 198 Bennis, W. and Nan 	I ICAF course p 39. <i>On Becomin</i>	aper. g <i>a Leade</i> i	r. Readii	ng, MA:	Addison-We	esley Pu	blishing	Inc.

Reference Books:

- 1. Albrecht, K. 1980. *Brain Power: Learning to Improve Your Thinking Skills*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- 2. Allaire, Y., and M. E. Firsirotu, M.E. 1984. Theories of organizational culture. *Organization Studies* 5:193-226.
- 3. Allen, R.W., et al. 1979. Organizational politics:tactics and characteristics of its actors. *California Management Review* 22: 77-83.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii_sm.pdf
- 2. http://202.28.25.105/elearning/courses/703309/document/StrategicManagementDavid.pdf?cidReq=703309

- 1. http://www.kau.edu.sa/Files/0057862/Subjects/Strategic%20Management%20Book.pdf
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/mbaii_sm.pdf

BUSINESS RESEARCH METHODS

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hour	s / W	eek	Credits	Maxi	mum M	arks
CMB013	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Cl	asses: Nil	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Total	Classes:	45
OBJECTIVES:The course should enable toI.Write a research propietII.Conduct a literature setIII.Select the most appropietIV.Demonstrate the use techniques.V.Explain the logic under the	osal. earch. priate research s of various qu	alitative / o	quantit s testir	tative re		ods and	- 1	lection
					1			
Definition of scientific me method, inductive and ded assumptions, motivating fa	luctive method,	statistical m	nethod	s, social	research: def	inition, o	bjectives	s, basic
UNIT-II THE DESIGN	OF RESEAR	CH-RESEA	RCH	METH	ODS		Class	ses: 09
limitations and merits cas statistical method, limitation trial and error experiment laboratory experiments pla	ons and improv , controlled ob	ements; exp servational s	berime study,	ntal metl natural	nod: definitio experiments,	n, types o ex post	of experi fact tech	iments, iniques
UNIT-III THE SOURC	CES AND COL	LECTION	OF D	ATA			Class	ses: 10
Design of sample: census sample, size of the sample purpose ,kinds and essentia limitations; questionnaire response reliability and val	e, testing the re als of good sche : types of que	liability of a edule, procee estionnaires,	sample dure fo form	e and us or framin	es of sampling a schedule.	ng; sched , pre-test	ules defi advantag	inition, ges and
Scaling techniques criteria an interview, technique of interview schedules, obse importance, documentary limitations.	interviewing ar ervations, kinds	nd the role o s of observ	f inter vations	viewer v ,field (alidity, limita	ations and studies,	l importa	ance of ns and
UNIT-IV ANALYSIS A	AND PRESEN	FATION O	F DA'	ГА			Class	ses: 08
Data analysis techniques averages, dispersion, skew square test and ant ova tim	vness correlation	n and regula	tion, t	est of sig	gnificance for	small sa		
UNIT-V PRESENTAT	ION OF DATA	\					Class	ses: 08
Diagrams: importance-cha multiple bars, duo direct pyramid diagrams);two d globes pictograms: cartog	ional bars, sub limensional, ree	divided ba ctangles, sq	ars, pe uares-	ercentage circles;	e bars ,devia three dimen	ation bars sions: cu	s, sliding bes, cyl	g bars, inders,

series, false base line, ration scale, frequency graph, cumulative frequency curve zone charts, band curves. The report: purpose, contents and problems of report writing.

Text Books:

- 1. Jonathan Berk, Peter DeMarzo, Ashok Thampy, "Financial Management", 2010, Pearson.
- 2. I. M. Pandey, "Financial Management", 2010, 10th Ed. Vikas Publishing House.

Reference Books:

- 1. Brigham, E. F. and Ehrhardt. M. C., "Financial Management Theory and Practice", 2006, 10thEd. Thomson South-Western.
- 2. Ross Westerfield Jaffe, "Corporate Finance", 7th Ed, TMH Publishers
- 3. Vishwanath S. R., "Corporate Finance: Theory and Practice", 2007, 2nd Ed. Response books, Sage Publications.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, "Financial Management Theory and Practice", 7th Ed. Tata McGraw Hill,
- 5. Sudershana Reddy, "Financial Management", 2010, HPH.
- 6. Rajiv Srivastava and Anil Misra, "Financial Management", 2009, 4th Ed. Oxford Higher Education.

Web References:

- 1. http://web.ftvs.cuni.cz/hendl/metodologie/introduction-to-research-methods.pdf
- 2. http://gent.uab.cat/diego_prior/sites/gent.uab.cat.diego_prior/files/02_e_01_introduction-to-research-methods.pdf

- 1. http://www.slideshare.net/basheerahmad/research-methods-for-business-entire-ebook-by-uma-sekaran
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Business-Research-Methods-Naval-Bajpai-ebook/dp/B00BPSXWVA

CONSUMER BEHAVIOR

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	He	ours / We	ek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
CMB401	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Practi	cal Class	es: Nil	Tota	l Classe	s: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should enable I. Understand the enable II. Understand the construction III. Design primary marketing IV. Emphasis marketing 	vironmental influ umer decision ma ket research studio	uences on the contract of the	marketing mutual be	g ethics to enefit of c	owards con consumers	isumers.		
UNIT-I UNDERSTA	NDING CONSU	JMER B	EHAVIO	UR			Cla	sses: 05
Defining consumer beha process, consumer beha segmentation, targeting aUNIT-IIENVIRONN	vior in a world	of econo egmentati	omic inst ion and br	ability, r anding, r	ural consu ural marke	imer beh ets.	avior, co	
Influence of culture, su consumer behavior.	ıb culture, socia	l class,	social gro	oup, fam	ily and p	ersonality	, cross	cultural
UNIT-III CONSUM	ER AS AN INDI	VIDUAI					Cla	sses: 10
Personality and self conc	ept, consumer me	otivation,	consume	r percepti	on.			
Consumer attitudes and o	changing attitudes	s, consum	er learnin	g and inf	ormation p	processing	g.	
UNIT-IV CONSUME	CR DECISION M	IAKING	PROCE	SSES			Cla	sses: 10
Problem recognition, se consumer decision making						hase beha	avior, me	odels of
UNIT-V CONSUME	RISM AND ETH	IICS					Cla	sses: 10
Roots of consumerism, responses to consumer is	•				consumer	responsit	oilities, r	narketer
Text Books:								
 Gary P. Schneider, India Edition. Kenneth C. Laudon, Edition. Bharat Bhasker, "El Tata McGraw, Hill. 	Carol GuercioTra	aver, "E-c	commerce	-Busines	s", Techno	ology, Pe	arson, Lo	ow Price
Reference Books:								
 David L. Loudon and S. Ramesh kumar, ca Suja R Nair, Consun Ramneekkapoor, N.N Michael R.Solomon 	uses in Consumer ner Behaviour in I Namdi O Madichi	Behaviou Indian per e, Consur	ir, Pearson rspective, mer Beha	n, 2011. 2nd editi vior, TMI	on, HPH, 2 H, 2012.		n, 2011.	

Web References:

- 1. https://d1.islamhouse.com/data/en/ih_books/single/en_Consumer_Behavior.pdf
- 2. http://www.ijcrar.com/vol-2-9/Pinki%20Rani.pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii_cb.pdf
- 2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105029/pdf%20sahany/Module-1-1.pdf

E-MARKETING

Course Code	Category	H	ours / We	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
CMB402	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID402	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	ses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: Nil
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Understand the leg II. Analize online mar III. Provides extensive IV. Develops marketin UNIT-I E-BUSINES	al and ethical issues keting and supply theoretical and p	ues in e-ma y chain ma ractical kr for a cont	agaement nowledge	of online				nment.
Traditional commerce development and grow nature of e-commerce.	vs. e-commerc	ce, e-com					of e-co	ommerce
UNIT-II E-BUSINES	SS INFRASTRU	CTURE					Clas	ses:10
E Commerce architectu extranets, internet conne payment systems types o UNIT-III ONLINE	ection options, se	curity issu l, ethical a	ues in e condition tax iss	ommerce ues in e-	e environme commerce.	ent, encry	ption tec	
Online marketing, busi strategies online retailin Supply chain managem supply chains and trends	g e-auctions. ent-procurement	process a	and the su					
** *	SERVICES	managem					Clas	ses: 10
Online financial service	es, online bankin es online, hospi	itality serv					online rea	al estate
UNIT-V MOBILE C	COMMERCE						Clas	ses:10
Definition of mobile co limitations of mobile networks multimedia co	commerce mobil	le networ	k infrastı	ucture,	informatior	n distribu	tion for	mobile
Text Books:								
 Gary P. Schneider India Edition. Kenneth C. Laudo 			-	-	•			-

Reference Books:

- 1. Efraim Turban, Tae Lee, David King and H. Micheal Chung, "Electronic Commerce, Managerial Perspective", Pearson Education Asia.
- 2. CSV Murthy, "E-commerce-Concepts, Models and Strategies", HPH.
- 3. J. Christopher Westland and Theodore H K Clark, "Global Electronic Commerce ,Theory andCase Studies", Oxford Universities Press.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.iaapa.org/docs/handout-archive---ops/mon_khan_e-marketing.pdf
- 2. https://www.mitodesign.com/pedroguitton/phd_knowledge_center/pdf/emarketing.pdf

- 1. http://www.quirk.biz/emarketingtextbook
- 2. https://www.amazon.com/eMarketing-essential-guide-digital-marketing-ebook/dp/B006CWHY2W

INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATION

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ног	ırs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum I	Marks
CMB403	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID-405		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Prac	tical Clas	ses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enal I. Understand integrat II. Analyze and prepar III. Understand Sales pr IV. Recognize the activ	ted marketing con re Budgets. romotion, media vities involved in	mmunicatio planning a developing	nd Ethic g an integ	grated con		ns progi	am.	
	TANDING INTI NICATION	EGRATEI) MARI	KETING			Cla	asses: 10
Understanding marketir communication as an in communication process,	ntegral part of n	narketing,		0			0	0
	NG, OBJECTI ING COMMUN			UATION	OF INTE	GRAT	ED Cla	asses: 11
Setting communication effectiveness, allocating communication effective	g the marketin eness, post testing	g communication is good and	nication techniq	budget, ues, evalu	conductin	g resea	onal too	measure ls.
UNIT-III MARKET	ING COMMUN	NICATION	N MIX I				Cla	asses: 10
Creative execution in ad	vertising, decisio	on in print,	executio	on radio.				
Execution on online and	television gettin	g that 'big	idea' of	creativity				
UNIT-IV MARKET	ING COMMUN	NICATION	N MIX I	Ι			Cla	asses: 07
Sales promotion, direct unconventional promotion of home media, world w	onal media: spon	isorships, n						
UNIT-V REGULAT AND PROP	TION, SOCIAL MOTION	AND ETH	IICAL A	ASPECT	OF ADVE	RTISI	NG Cla	asses: 07
Federal regulation of ad promotional areas, soci- advertising, advertising	al and ethical cr	riticisms of	f advert	ising, eth	ical aspects	s of adv	vertising,	truth in
Text Books:								
 Krutishah, Alan D'S Jaishri Jethwaney, S George E Belch, M Marketing Commun 	hruthi Jain, "Adv Iichael A Belch	vertising M , Keyoorpu	anageme uravi, "A	ent", Oxfo	ord, Second	edition,	2012.	ntegrated
Reference Books:								
 Semenile, Allen, O engage, 6th edition, SHH Kazmi, SatishF 	2012.		-			-		

3. Terence A. Shimp, "Integrated Marketing communication Advertising and Promotion", 8th edition engage Learning, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://lib.dtc.ac.th/ebook/businessadmistration/5183.pdf
- 2. http://www.johnstockmyer.com/enmu/452ch1.pdf

e-text books:

- 1. https://www.amazon.com/integrated-marketing-communication creative implementationebook/dp/b00lwxkka4
- 2. http://www.tandfebooks.com/doi/book/10.4324/9780203553916

SECURITY ANALYSIS AND PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

III Semester	r: MBA								
Course	Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	larks
СМВ	404	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CNID	404	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
I. Enrich th II. Provide t III. Analyze IV. Understa related ri	should enal ne knowledg the conceptu Stock mark and the cred isks.	ble the students ge of investment ual and Practical tets Equity and E it and operationa in employing di	alternativ understa Bond Valu Il risks in	nding of ation. security	Cash m analysi	arket and al	so Mutua ment Ma	al funds. Inagement	
UNIT-I	INVEST	IENT AND SEC	CURITY	ANAL	YSIS			С	lasses: 09
investment a	alternatives,	t in India, overvi the investment ent market hypo	manager		•			•	
UNIT-II	PORTFO	LIO ANALYSI	S					С	lasses: 08
		from investing lolios, the single							
UNIT-III	BOND AN	NALYSIS AND	VALUA'	TION A	ND MA	NAGEME	NT	С	lasses: 10
yield to call,	yield to ma	t rates, term stru turity, holding p	eriod retu	ırn.		C	·	•	·
•	U C	s, bond durati atility, bond con		ve and	passive	e bond ma	inagemer	nt strateg	ies, bond
UNIT-IV	EQUITY	VALUATION A	AND DE	RIVAT	IVES			С	lasses: 08
price, the p/e added, over	e ratio and e view of der	uation, balance s earnings multipli rivatives markets regies, stock inde	ier approa s, option	ach, pric markets	e/book	value, price, strategies a	/ sales ra nd option	tio, econo n valuatio	mic value
UNIT-V	MUTUAL	FUNDS						С	lasses: 10
		chemes, structur nodel, Jensen me							
Text Books:	:								
Hall,201	2.	ordon j Alexande nalysis of Inves		-	-				
Reference B	looks:								
		ne, Alan J Marcu Conald J Jordan,"					agement	", 6th Edit	tion,

- 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Investment analysis and Portfolio Management" 4th Edition, TMH, 2012.
- 4. PunithavathiPandian, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", Vikas. 2012.
- 5. Jones: Invest Analysis and Management, Wiley.
- 6. M. Ranganatham, R. Madhumathi, "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management", 2nd Edition

Web References:

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/finiv_sapm.pdf
- 2. http://164.100.133.129:81/econtent/Uploads/Security_Analysis_and_Portfolio_Management.pdf

- 1. http://www.studynama.com/community/threads/409-Security-analysis-portfolio-management-pdf-ebook-lecture-notes-download
- 2. https://www.amazon.in/Security-Analysis-Portfolio-Management-Kevin-ebook/dp/B00K7YGOZ4

COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum M	larks
CMB405	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID403	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	tical Clas	ses: Nil	To	tal Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Emphasis is on de II. Understanding of various decision r III. Understand the de service organizati IV. Identify and descr V. Be aware of differ	eveloping the stu- management an naking situation etailed cost concor- ons which have tibe the elementa- rent types of cos	adent's ana ad cost acco s. septs, cost s been facin s involved sting metho	ounting p structure ig dramat in decision odologies	orinciples and eleme ic change on making	and techniquents of costs s in their bu g, planning a	of manu siness er	ifacturing ivironmen rol.	and t.
	EMENT ACCO							ses: 09
Role of accounting classification of costs indirect expenses, al introduction to activity	, the manageme location and a	ent proces pportionm	s and ac ent of c	counting, overheads	cost analys	sis and c	control: di	rect and
UNIT-II COSTINC	G FOR SPECIE	FIC INDU	STRIES				Class	ses: 09
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal	nd tender and rocess prof costing in	nd proces fits, costi terms o	ing for b f cost co	yproducts a ntrol, profit	nd equi	eatment o valent pro g, closing	f norma
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicatin plant, dropping a prod	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal	nd tender and rocess prof costing in g general a	nd proces fits, costi terms o	ing for b f cost co	yproducts a ntrol, profit	nd equi	eatment o valent pro g, closing ng price.	f norma
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicatin plant, dropping a prod	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin OR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend wen point for va	nd tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve	ing for b of cost co fic fixed c nix, desir	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of vity planni	nd equip plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea	eatment o valent pro g, closing ng price. Class diversific ak even	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation of analysis
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a produ UNIT-III MAKE Key or limiting factor products, closing dow application of breaker comparison, types of c	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin OR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend wen point for va	nd tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages.	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve	ing for b of cost co fic fixed c nix, desir	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of vity planni	nd equip plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even need for in	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation of analysis
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a produce UNIT-III MAKE Key or limiting factor products, closing dow application of breaker comparison, types of c UNIT-IV BUDG Budget, budgetary con	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin OR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend ven point for va omparisons, adv ETARY CONI ntrol, steps in b production buc	ad tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages. ROL udgetary c lget, maste	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve ness prob	ing for b f cost co fic fixed c nix, desir el of acti lems, inte lexible bu t, perforr	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of ivity planni er firm comp idget, differ- nance budg	nd equir plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea parison: r ent types ets, mat	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even need for in Class s of budge	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation or analysis nter firm ses: 09 ets: sales
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a prode UNIT-III MAKE Key or limiting factor products, closing dow application of breaker comparison, types of c UNIT-IV BUDG Budget, budgetary con budget, cash budget, budgets, zero based bu	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin OR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend ven point for va omparisons, adv ETARY CONI ntrol, steps in b production buc	ad tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages. ROL udgetary c lget, maste	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve ness prob	ing for b f cost co fic fixed c nix, desir el of acti lems, inte lexible bu t, perforr	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of ivity planni er firm comp idget, differ- nance budg	nd equir plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea parison: r ent types ets, mat	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even a need for in Class s of budge erial vs. p	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation or analysis nter firm ses: 09 ets: sales
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a prodUNIT-IIIMAKEKey or limiting factor products, closing dov application of breaker comparison, types of cUNIT-IVBUDGBudget, budgetary con budget, cash budget, budgets, zero based budgetUNIT-VSTANDATStandard cost and stan cost, standard costing	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin COR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend ven point for va omparisons, adv ETARY CONT ntrol, steps in b production buc dgeting, introdu RD COSTING dard costing, sta and marginal co	ad tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages. TROL udgetary c lget, maste action to contact	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve ness prob control, fl er budge ost audit a ting vs. b	ing for b f cost co fic fixed o nix, desir el of acti lems, inte lexible bu t, perforr and manaş	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of vity planni er firm comp idget, differ- nance budg gement audi control, star	nd equir plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea parison: r ent types ets, mate t.	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even a need for in Class s of budge erial vs. p Class sting vs. e	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation o analysis nter firm ses: 09 ets: sales purchase ses: 09 stimated
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a prodUNIT-IIIMAKEKey or limiting factor products, closing dov application of breaker comparison, types of cUNIT-IVBUDGBudget, budgetary con budget, cash budget, budgets, zero based buUNIT-VSTANDATStandard cost and stan cost, standard costing and Profit variance, ca	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin COR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend ven point for va omparisons, adv ETARY CONT ntrol, steps in b production buc dgeting, introdu RD COSTING dard costing, sta and marginal co	ad tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages. TROL udgetary c lget, maste action to contact	nd proces fits, costi a terms o and speci product n ties, leve ness prob control, fl er budge ost audit a ting vs. b	ing for b f cost co fic fixed o nix, desir el of acti lems, inte lexible bu t, perforr and manaş	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of vity planni er firm comp idget, differ- nance budg gement audi control, star	nd equir plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea parison: r ent types ets, mate t.	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even a need for in Class s of budge erial vs. p Class sting vs. e	f norma oduction down a ses: 09 cation o analysis nter firm ses: 09 ets: sale purchase ses: 09 stimated
Unit costing, job costin losses and abnormal introduction, applicati plant, dropping a prode UNIT-III MAKE Key or limiting factor products, closing dow application of breaker comparison, types of c UNIT-IV BUDG Budget, budgetary con budget, cash budget, budgets, zero based bu	ng, cost sheet an losses, inter pr on of marginal uct line, chargin COR BUY DEC or, selection of wn or suspend ven point for va omparisons, adv ETARY CONT ntrol, steps in b production buc dgeting, introdu RD COSTING dard costing, sta and marginal co se studies.	ad tender as cocess prof costing in g general a CISIONS suitable p ing activit rious busin vantages. TROL udgetary c laget, master andard cos osting anal	nd process fits, costi a terms of and speci product in ties, leve ness prob control, fl er budge ost audit a ting vs. b lysis of v ment Acc	ing for b f cost co fic fixed c nix, desir el of acti- ilems, inte lexible bu t, perforr and manag budgetary ariance, r	yproducts a ntrol, profit costs, fixatio ed level of wity planni er firm comp dget, differ nance budg gement audi control, stan naterial vari	nd equir plannin n of selli profits, ng. Brea parison: n ent types ets, mat t. ndard co ance, lat	eatment o valent pro g, closing ing price. Class diversific ak even ineed for in Class s of budge erial vs. p Class sting vs. e	f norma oduction down ses: 09 cation o analysis nter firm ses: 09 ets: sale purchas ses: 09 stimated ce, Sale

- 1. Hansen Mowen, "Cost and Management Accounting and Control", Thompson Publications 2012 MN Arora.
- 2. Vikas, "Cost Accounting", 2012.
- 3. Collin Drury, "Management and Cost Accounting", Cengage, 2012.
- 4. Ravi.M.Kishore, "Management and Cost Accounting", Taxmann publications, 2012.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.icsi.in/Study%20Material%20Executive/Executive%20Programme-2013/COST%20AND%20MANAGEMENT%20ACCOUNTING%20(MODULE%20I%20PAPER% 202).pdf.
- 2. https://www.cengagebrain.co.nz/content/9781408049044.pdf

- 1. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Cost-and-Management-Accounting
- 2. http://www.freebookcentre.net/Business/Accounting-Books.html

FINANCIAL SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credit	Max	ximum N	Iarks
CMB406	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	es: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enab I. Understand the finand II. Apply factoring, lease III. Emphasize merchant IV. Be aware on the impo	cial system and ing, venture cap banking and ca	financial oital conce pital budg	epts. geting me	thods.				
UNIT-I FINANCI	AL SYSTEM						Clas	ses: 08
Financial system: growin and modern view, fund new financial products ar	based and non	fund base	ed service	es, finano	cial engine	ering, ne	ed for in	
UNIT-II CONCEP	T OF LEASIN	G					Clas	ses: 09
Concept of leasing: class contract, tax and account and internal rate of return concept and features, le mathematics, flat and effe	ting aspects of (IRR) approac gal and tax fra	leasing, f hes, breal ume work	inancial e k even lea	evaluation use rental	n of leasin , lease v/s	g, net problem	esent valu sions hire	ue (NPV) purchase
UNIT-III FACTOR	ING						Clas	ses: 10
Factoring concept and fe factoring, decision analys Reserve bank of India(I discounting, legal aspect	sis for factoring RBI) guidelines	, factoring s, bill dis	g scenaric scounting	in India , concep	, kalian sur t and char	ndaram co racteristic	ommittee cs, proces	ss of bill
discount charges and effe	ective interest ra	tes.		0	·			
UNIT-IV VENTUR	E CAPITAL F	INANCI	NG				Clas	ses: 09
Venture capital financin strategies of venture cap capital financing conven strategies of venture capi of venture capital financi	pital financing, tional valuation tal financing ve	structurin method,	ng of ve first Chi	enture ca cago me	pital finar thod, reve	ncing, va nue multi	luation o iplier met	f venture thod, exit
UNIT-V MERCHA	NT BANKING	J					Clas	ses: 09
Merchant banking concep underwriter, brokers and and stages involved prio offering promoter's contr credit rating concept and	bankers to issu cing of public ribution, prefere	ue, registr issues, bo ential issu	ar, portfo ook build es, SEBI	olio mana ling proc guidelin	agers, new cess, green les relating	issue ma shoe op to new i	anagement otion initi ssues of s	al public
Text Books:								
 Meir Kohn, "Financia Khan. M.Y, "Financia Gordon and Nataraja 	al Services Tata	n McGraw	v-Hill, Pv	t. Ltd.,"2	010, 5th E	d ,New E	Delhi.	

Reference Books:

- 1. Vasant Desai, "Financial Markets and Financial Services", 2009, HPH, 1st Ed., Mumbai.
- 2. PunithavathyPandian, "Financial Services and Markets", 2009, Vikas Publishing House.
- 3. Mishkin. F.S. and Eakins. S.G., "Financial Markets and Institutions", 2006, 5th Ed. Pearson Education.
- 4. Harold L Vogel, "Financial Markets Bubble and Crashes" 1st ed, 2009, Cambridge.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/document/184434634/45790874-mba-3-sem-finance-notes-bangalore-university.
- 2. http://www.slideshare.net/venkykk/fifm-2013-final-financial-institutions-and-notes-as-per-bput-syllabus-for-mba-2nd.

e-text books:

- 1. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%203rd%20 semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt512 financial institutions and services.pdf.
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/fm-404.pdf.

PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

III Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	H	ours / We	ek	Credits	Maxi	mum M	arks
CMB407	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45 OBJECTIVES:	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Total	Classes	s: 45
The course should en I. Understand the con II. Infer the knowledg III. Application of diff IV. Formulation of new	ncept of performa ge about performa ferent methods an w strategies perfo	nce mana nce appra d tools fo rmance in	aisal, rewa or improvin mproveme	ng perform nt.	mance.			
UNIT-I PERFORM	MANCE MANA	GEMEN	T AND R	EWARI) SYSTEM	[Class	ses: 09
Performance managem management strategic		ystems in	i context, j	performar	nce manage	ment proce	ess, perfo	ormance
UNIT-II PERFOR	MANCE MEAS	UREME	NT				Class	ses: 08
Defining performance performance information	-				-	ts and beha	aviors, g	athering
UNIT-III PERFO	RMANCE MAN	AGEME	NT SKIL	LS			Class	ses: 10
Performance managem	ent and employee	develop	ment.					
Performance managem	ent skills. Case or	n Implem	entation of	360 degr	ee feed bac	k system.		
UNIT-IV REWAR	RD SYSTEMS						Class	ses: 10
Reward systems and le	gal issues, manag	ing team	performan	ice.				
UNIT-V PERFORM	MANCE RELET	FED CO	NCEPTS				Class	ses: 08
Relevant performance scorecard, coaching an	•				gma, comp	etency ma	apping,	balance
Text Books								
1. Herman Aguinis, "	Performance Mar	nagement	", Pearson	, 2012.				
Reference Books								
 LanceA Bergerand <u>BD Singh</u>, "Perfor PremChadha, "Per SrinivasKKandula 	manceManageme formance manage	e <u>ntSystem</u> ment" , N	<u>n-aholistica</u> /Iacmillan,	approach [:] 2012			ГМН, 20	<u>015.</u>
Web References:								
 http://usfweb2.usf management/pdfs/ https://www.ebsgle 	overviewperform	anceman	agement.p		Manageme	nt-Course-	Taster.p	df
E-Text Books:								

- 1. http://www.free-management-ebooks.com/dldebk/dlap-perfman.htm
- 2. http://upstarthr.com/employee-performance-management-free-ebook/

TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

	Category	H	ours / We	eek	Credit s	Max	imum M	arks
CMB408	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	3	- Drooti	- ical Class	3	30	70 al Classe	100
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Identify the needs II. Apply different tra III. Design training mo IV. Suggest principles V. Be aware of major	training and its co nining methods. ethods. and procedures ca	ncepts. an be appli		erent kir	nds of train	ing activi	ties.	
UNIT-I TRAININ	NG ORGANIZA	FIONS					Class	ses: 09
Trends in training, ca organizational develop training, design with lea	ment, strategy a				-		-	
UNIT-II TRAININ	NG NEED AND A	ANALYSI	S				Class	ses: 08
Matching methods with	Facilitation of learn	ing and tra	ining trar	nsfer to th	-	-		ses: 10
Games and simulations	, OJ I, computer ba	ased trainin	19 (UDT).					
	TENTATION AN						Class	
UNIT-IV IMPLEN Development of trainin rational for evaluation,		D EVAL	U ATION of training	OF TR g, major j	players in t	raining a		ses: 10 opment
Development of trainin rational for evaluation,	g, implementation	D EVALU , transfer o ng evaluati	UATION of training ion, types	OF TR Ag, major pof evaluation	players in t	raining a	nd devel	
Development of trainin rational for evaluation,	g, implementation resistance to traini OF ORGANIZA versity training, s	D EVALU a, transfer of ng evaluati FIONAL T exual haras	UATION of training ion, types FRAININ ssment tra	OF TRA g, major j of evalua NG aining, te	players in t ation. am training		nd devel	opment.
Development of trainin rational for evaluation, UNIT-V AREAS (Orientation training, di	g, implementation resistance to traini OF ORGANIZA versity training, s	D EVALU a, transfer of ng evaluati FIONAL T exual haras	UATION of training ion, types FRAININ ssment tra	OF TRA g, major j of evalua NG aining, te	players in t ation. am training		nd devel	opment.
Development of trainin rational for evaluation, UNIT-V AREAS (Orientation training, di cross cultural training, t	g, implementation resistance to traini OF ORGANIZA versity training, s training for talent	D EVALU a, transfer of ng evaluati FIONAL 7 exual haras management	UATION of training ion, types TRAININ ssment tra nt and cor	OF TRA g, major p of evalua NG aining, te npetency	players in t ation. am trainin mapping.	g, cross f	nd devel	opment.
Development of trainin rational for evaluation, UNIT-V AREAS (Orientation training, di cross cultural training, t Text Books	g, implementation resistance to traini OF ORGANIZA versity training, s training for talent	D EVALU a, transfer of ng evaluati FIONAL 7 exual haras management	UATION of training ion, types TRAININ ssment tra nt and cor	OF TRA g, major p of evalua NG aining, te npetency	players in t ation. am trainin mapping.	g, cross f	nd devel	opment.

- 1. http://serverlib.moe.gov.ir/documents/10157/42675/Employee+Training+and+Development.pdf
- 2. http://facta.junis.ni.ac.rs/eao/eao200702/eao200702-13.pdf

E-Text Books:

1. http://trainingstation.walkme.com/5-best-employee-training-books/

STRATEGIC HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

	Category	Ho	ours / We	eek	Credits	Ν	laximum	Marks
CMD 400	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CI	SEE	Total
CMB409	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials Clas	sses: Nil	Pract	tical Clas	sses: Nil	Т	Cotal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand the in II. Information about III. Analyzing about IV. Demonstrate the	nternational man at global business relation and carr	agement a s. rier of mar	nagement			compa	any's botto	om line.
UNIT-I INTERN	NATIONAL HU	J MAN RI	ESOURC	E MAN	AGEMENI		C	asses: 10
, international human Brewster and bourn convergence theory, N (UAI), individuality (I	ois model, case Marxist theory, t NV), masculinit	e study, c the cultura y (MASC)	omparati al approa).	ve emplo ch power	oyment poli	cy,c	oncept, signcertainty	gnificance avoidanc
UNIT-II SOCIAI	L ENVIRONMI	ENT AND) STAFF	ING			C	asses: 1
culturul skills for co c	operative advanta							
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glo	nan resource info ESS MANAGEN bal companies, 1	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between	rce inforr omputeriz AL COM n domest	nation syste zed skill inve IPANIES ic and globa	m: con entories	s.	tations ar
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glo planning for global or Developing Global M	nan resource info	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference M approac 1 literate	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between thes in glu leader: c	rce inform omputeriz AL COM n domestion obal com oncept, e	nation syste ed skill inve IPANIES ic and globa panies. essential qua	m: con entories Il comp alities,	cept ,limit s. panies, H.1 communi	tations ar asses: 0 R. strateg cation ar
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glob planning for global or Developing Global M interpersonal Relation	nan resource info	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference M approac 1 literate eer develop	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between ches in glo leader: c pment, su	rce inform omputeriz AL COM n domestion obal com oncept, e	nation syste ed skill inve IPANIES ic and globa panies. essential qua	m: con entories Il comp alities,	cept ,limit s. coanies, H.J communi rial stimul	asses: 0: R. strateg
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glob planning for global or Developing Global M interpersonal Relation	nan resource info CSS MANAGEN bal companies, I ganizations, HRI Managers, Globa s, Training, Care N EUROPE AN e, the institution t of justice, the p nanagement: In	ages, hum ormation s IENT OF Difference M approac 1 literate eer develo D JAPAN s of the E arliament, atroduction	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between ches in glo leader: c pment, su uropean , the socia n, lifetin	AL COM a domestic a domestic	nation syste zed skill inve IPANIES ic and globa panies. essential qua planning, n ity (E.C.): t , E.C. legisla loyment, c	m: con entories al comp alities, nanage he coun ation pu haracte	cept ,limit s. panies, H.l communie rial stimul ncil of min rocedure, o eristics, in	tations ar asses: 0: R. strateg cation ar ation's. asses: 10 nisters, th case study mportanc
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glob planning for global or Developing Global M interpersonal Relation UNIT-IV HRM IN Background of Europ commission, the court Japans Employee m limitations, the seniori	nan resource info CSS MANAGEN bal companies, I ganizations, HRI Managers, Globa s, Training, Care N EUROPE AN e, the institution t of justice, the p nanagement: In	ages, hum ormation s MENT OF Difference M approac l literate eer develoo D JAPAN s of the E arliament, ntroduction relevance	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between ches in gl- leader: c pment, su uropean the socia n, lifetin e of Japan	AL COM a domesti obal com oncept, a iccession Commun al charter ne emp ese Mana	nation syste zed skill inve IPANIES ic and globa panies. essential qua planning, n ity (E.C.): t , E.C. legisla loyment, c	m: con entories al comp alities, nanage he coun ation pu haracte	cept ,limit s. Cl panies, H.l communi- rial stimul cl ncil of min rocedure, o cristics, in Context, ca	tations ar asses: 0 R. strateg cation ar ation's. asses: 1 nisters, th case stud mportanc
uses, designing of hunUNIT-IIIBUSINECharacteristics of globplanning for global orgonDeveloping Global Minterpersonal RelationUNIT-IVHRM INBackground of Europcommission, the courtJapans Employee mlimitations, the senioriUNIT-VTHE ANScientific Managementpractice of HRM in Aindustrial relations, caMethods and practice	Anan resource info ESS MANAGEN bal companies, I ganizations, HRI fanagers, Globa s, Training, Care N EUROPE AN e, the institution c of justice, the p nanagement: In ity wage system, MERICAN APP nt, Behavioral a merican organiza ase study. Internation	ages, hum ormation s IENT OF Difference M approac 1 literate eer develo D JAPAN s of the E arliament, arroduction relevance PROACH an human cations, em- national C	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between ches in gl- leader: c pment, su furopean the socia n, lifetin e of Japan TO HRM istic psy couragen compensa	AL COM AL COM a domesti obal com oncept, e inccession Commun al charter ne empl ese Mana M chology, nent of un tion - Pri	nation syste red skill inve ic and globa panies. essential qua planning, n ity (E.C.): t , E.C. legisla loyment, c agement in I organic the nion avoidar nciples of I	m: con entories al comp alities, nanage he coun ation pu haracte ndian (cories of nce, tra nternat	cept ,limit s. Cl panies, H.J communi- rial stimul Cl ncil of min rocedure, o eristics, in Context, ca Cl of manage nsforming ional Com	tations ar tations ar asses: 0 R. strateg cation ar ation's. asses: 1 nisters, th case study asses: 1 ement, th unionize opensatio
uses, designing of hun UNIT-III BUSINE Characteristics of glob planning for global or Developing Global M interpersonal Relation UNIT-IV HRM IN Background of Europ commission, the court Japans Employee m limitations, the seniori	Anan resource info ESS MANAGEN bal companies, I ganizations, HRI fanagers, Globa s, Training, Care N EUROPE AN e, the institution c of justice, the p nanagement: In ity wage system, MERICAN APP nt, Behavioral a merican organiza ase study. Internation	ages, hum ormation s IENT OF Difference M approac 1 literate eer develo D JAPAN s of the E arliament, arroduction relevance PROACH an human cations, em- national C	an resour ystem, co F GLOB e between ches in gl- leader: c pment, su furopean the socia n, lifetin e of Japan TO HRM istic psy couragen compensa	AL COM AL COM	nation syste red skill inve ic and globa panies. essential qua planning, n ity (E.C.): t , E.C. legisla loyment, c agement in I organic the nion avoidar nciples of I	m: con entories al comp alities, nanage he coun ation pu haracte ndian (cories of nce, tra nternat	cept ,limit s. Cl panies, H.J communi- rial stimul Cl ncil of min rocedure, o eristics, in Context, ca Cl of manage nsforming ional Com	tations ar tations ar asses: 0 R. strateg cation ar ation's. asses: 1 nisters, th case study asses: 1 ement, th unionize opensatio

Reference Books:

- 1. Human Resource Champions by Dave Ulrich, Publisher: Harvard Business School Press.
- 2. International Human Resource Management by Randall Schuler and Dennis Briscoe, (Routledge Global Human Resource Management Series
- 3. International Human Resource Management by MonirTayeb, Publisher: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Corporate HRD by BiswajeetPattanayak, Publisher: Excel Books

Web References:

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/465-international-human-resource-management-pdf-lecture-note-ebook-download-mba
- 2. https://www.scribd.com/doc/15744060/international-human-resource-management

- 1. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/International_human_resource_management.html?id=FciK 6xtWfy0CFreemanagementebooks.com
- 2. http://bookboon.com/en/hrm-ebooks

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE

Course Code	Category	Н	ours / We	ek	Credit	М	aximum N	Marks
Course Coue	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB410	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials Clas		Practi	ical Class			otal Class	
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand the Da II. Apply Business R III. Understand how d IV. Improve the timel	ata Ware Housin ules and Busines lata-processing n iness and quality	g, Data M s Intellignachines u of inputs	ence Imple used for au to the dec	ementatio uto-abstra cision pro	on. acting and a press.		-	
	DUCTION TO						I	asses: 10
The business pressure business intelligence, creation. The value of key performance indic	styles of busine f business intelli	ss intellig gence, va	gence, ver lue driver	nt driven n and info	alerts, a c	yclic pr	ocess of in	ntelligence
UNIT-II DATA V	VARE HOUSIN	IG					Cl	asses: 10
data warehousing adm overview strategic p methodologies, busine UNIT-III DATA M	olan, monitor,	performation managem	nce meas ent techni	surement, ques, per	business formance c	perform	mance mand mand and score	anagement
Data mining concepts Text and web mining, Text mining applications structure mining, web	natural language ons, text mining	e processi	ng.					C
	ESS RULES						Cl	asses: 10
The value preposition of business rules and r			s rules app	proach, bu	isiness rule	e system	sources	
	ESS INTELLIG		IPLEME	ENTATIO	ON		Cl	asses: 10
Business intelligence of legality, privacy an	•	.		•		intellige	ence syster	ns, issues
Text Books:								
Text Books:1. Efraim Turban et2. David Loshin "B3. Rajiv Sabherwal	usiness Intelliger	nce" 2e, I	Elsevier, 2	012.	ation, 201	2.		
 Efraim Turban et David Loshin "B 	usiness Intelliger	nce" 2e, I	Elsevier, 2	012.	ation, 201	2.		
 Efraim Turban et David Loshin "B Rajiv Sabherwal 	usiness Intelliger <u>"Business Intelli</u> iaMisner, Buildi rice 2010, TMH, dSunitBelapure"	nce" 2e, H gence" W ng Integra 2011. Cyber Se	Elsevier, 2 Viley Publ ated Busin curity" W	012. ications, 2 ness Intell	ation, 201 2012. igence Sol		vith SQL S	Server,

- 1. http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/pdfs/sg245415.pdf
- 2. http://www.win.tue.nl/~mpechen/courses/TIES443/handouts/lecture02.pdf

- 1. http://bookboon.com/en/making-the-most-of-big-data-ebookFreemanagementebooks.com
- 2. http://download.101com.com/tdwi/ww24/whatworks24digitaledition.pdf

DATABASE MANGEMENT SYSTEMS

III Semester: MBA Course Code	Category	Нон	rs / We	ek	Credits	N	laximum	Marks
		L	T	P	Creatis	CI	SEE	Total
CMB411	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorials Cla	sses: Nil	Prac	ctical Cla	sses: Nil	T	Fotal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand the co II. Provide for mass III. Provide prompt r available immedi IV. Eliminate redund	oncepts Warehou storage of releva esponse to user ately.	using and D ant data and requests for	l make a r data a	access to nd make	the data easy the latest m	odifica		e database
	GING DATA		1				C	asses: 10
Individual data managevaluation of database information as resournetwork model system and relationship of the UNIT-II DATAB	e technology file rce, other limita ns, relational dat	, oriented s tions of tra abase syste nponents.	ystems: aditiona ms, dat	meeting 1 file sys abase sys	the need fo stems, data stems: hardy	r rando base s	om access systems, h oftware, d	processing ierarchical
Data sharing and data of users, sharing data the need for data base	between differen planning, the dat	nt locations ta base proj	, the rollect, the	le of the	data base, s	trategio	c data base cycle (DD	e planning, LC).
	AND COSTS O							asses: 05
Organizational confli sophisticated personne	·	nt project	failure	s, systei	n failure,	overhe	ad costs,	need for
Separating physical arbase architecture.	nd logical data re	epresentatio	n, clien	t / server	[•] data base a	rchited	cture, three	level data
UNIT-IV DATA V	VAREHOUSIN	G INTRO	DUCTI	ON			C	asses: 10
What is a data wareh warehouse concepts. structures, organizing getting data into the meta data, human met the computer to use.	The data wareh relational data data warehouse	ouse data warehouse ,extraction,	base: co multi-d transfo	ontext of imensior ormation,	data warel al data struc cleaning, l	nouse ctures, oading	data base, choosing a and sum	data base a structure, marization,
UNIT-V ANALY	ZING THE CO	NTEXTS	OF TH	E DATA	WAREHO	USE	C	asses: 10
Active analysis, user of product characteristics statistical analysis, neu data warehouse system user buy-in ,overcomi design approaches ,the warehouse hard ware.	s, automated ana aral networks, ne n: stages of the p ng resistance to	alysis, data earest neigh project, the the data w	mining bor app plannin arehous	g, creatin roaches, g stage ,j se, devel	g a decision putting the r ustifying the oping a proj	tree, or results te data fect pla	correlation to use. con warehouse an, data wa	and other structing a , obtaining arehousing

- 1. Richard T Watson, Data Management Data Bases and Organisations, 5/E, Wiley India, 2006
- 2. Berson Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining 7 OLAP, TMH, 2007 Marakas : Modern Data Warehousing, Mining, and Visualization Core Concepts PearsonEducation.

Reference Books:

- 1. Sivanandam, Data Mining Techniques and Tasks, Thomson, 2006
- 2. Gary W Hansen, James V Hansen: Data Base Management and Design, 3E, PHI 2006
- 3. Michael J.A. Berry, Gordon S.Linoff, Data Mining Techniques, 2/e, Wiley -India, 2005.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mca-3/ms-11.pdf
- 2. http://people.inf.elte.hu/nikovits/DB2/Ullman_The_Complete_Book.pdf

- 1. http://www.tutorialspoint.com/dbms/dbms_tutorial.pdf
- 2. http://sirpabs.ilahas.com/ebooks/Computer%20and%20Technology/Database%20Mgmt/Database. Management.Systems.2nd.Edition.pdf

DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM

	Category	Ho	ours / We	eek	Credits	Ν	laximum 1	Marks
CMB412	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CI	SEE	Total
CIVIB412	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	tical Clas	sses: Nil	Т	otal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand how II. Understand Decis III. Know the DSS So IV. Improve spurring	to build and imp sion Support Sys oftware tools, Gu research in the a	lement De tem benef coup Decis area of gro	its, types sion Supp oup decisi	, building ortive Sy ion suppo	g and implen ystem, and D prt systems.	ata Wa	arehousing	
	DUCTION TO					· ·		sses: 10
How decision support models, dataflow diag hierarchy, generalizing	ram information g decision suppo	quality, ty rt system	ypes of de categorie	ecision su s.	ipport system	n, deci	sion suppo	ort system
	ING AND IMPI							sses: 10
Decision support syst decision support syst system hardware envir	em, decision su							
UNIT-III DECISI	ON SUPPORT	SYSTEM	I SOFTV	VARE T	OOLS		Cla	sses: 05
Standard package, spe building decision supp Decision support syst	oort system. em developmen	t process,						•
of change, models in c	lecision support	system.						
UNIT-IV GROUP	DECISION SU	J PPORT	SYSTEN	1			Cla	sses: 10
Why group decision s	upport system ,g	group vs. i	ndividua	l activitie			nd task typ	bes, types
Why group decision so of group decision supp	upport system ,g	group vs. i 1p decision	ndividua	l activitie			nd task typ ware produ	
Why group decision so of group decision supp	upport system ,g port system, grou VAREHOUSIN sing, data wareho	group vs. i 1p decision G ousing cor	ndividua n support	l activitie system in	n use today,	group	nd task typ ware produ Cla	bes, types acts. sses: 10
Why group decision support of group decision	upport system ,g port system, grou VAREHOUSIN sing, data wareho	group vs. i 1p decision G ousing cor	ndividua n support	l activitie system in	n use today,	group	nd task typ ware produ Cla	bes, types acts. sses: 10
Why group decision support of group decision	upport system ,g port system, grou WAREHOUSIN sing, data warehous data warehous Decision Suppo Decision Support	group vs. i ip decision G ousing cor e, metadat rt and Dat and Busin	ndividua n support ncepts, the ta. a Wareho uess Intell	l activitie system in e data wa ouse Syst	n use today, rehousing d ems" TMH,	group atabase 2012	nd task typ ware produ Cla e, database	bes, type licts. sses: 10
Why group decision supp of group decision supp UNIT-V DATA V What is data warehous getting the data into the Text Books: 1. EfremG.Mallach" 2. Efraim Turban "D 3. Dhiraj Sharma: Fo	upport system ,g port system, grou WAREHOUSIN sing, data warehous data warehous Decision Suppo Decision Support	group vs. i ip decision G ousing cor e, metadat rt and Dat and Busin	ndividua n support ncepts, the ta. a Wareho uess Intell	l activitie system in e data wa ouse Syst	n use today, rehousing d ems" TMH,	group atabase 2012	nd task typ ware produ Cla e, database	bes, types acts. sses: 10
Why group decision support of group decision	upport system ,g port system, grou WAREHOUSIN sing, data warehous data warehous Decision Suppor Decision Support pundations of I T SunitBelapure" (Cext and Cases, T	group vs. i p decision G ousing cor e, metadat rt and Dat and Busin ', Excel, 20 Cyber Secu TMH, 2012	ndividua n support ncepts, the ta. a Wareho ness Intell 015. urity" Wi 2.	l activitie system in e data wa ouse Syst igence Syst ley India	n use today, rehousing d ems" TMH, ystems" Pea 2012.	group atabase 2012 rson , 2	nd task typ ware produ Cla e, database	bes, type licts. sses: 10
Why group decision supplementation Optimized of group decision supplementation UNIT-V DATA V What is data warehous getting the data into the Text Books: 1. EfremG.Mallach" 2. Efraim Turban "D 3. Dhiraj Sharma: For Reference Books: 1. 1. Nina Godboleanda 2. Jawadekar, MIS T	upport system ,g port system, grou WAREHOUSIN sing, data warehous data warehous Decision Suppor Decision Support pundations of I T SunitBelapure" (Cext and Cases, T	group vs. i p decision G ousing cor e, metadat rt and Dat and Busin ', Excel, 20 Cyber Secu TMH, 2012	ndividua n support ncepts, the ta. a Wareho ness Intell 015. urity" Wi 2.	l activitie system in e data wa ouse Syst igence Syst ley India	n use today, rehousing d ems" TMH, ystems" Pea 2012.	group atabase 2012 rson , 2	nd task typ ware produ Cla e, database	bes, type licts. sses: 10

- 1. http://www.zums.ac.ir/files/research/site/ebooks/numerical%20analysis%20and%20scientific%20com puting/decision_support_systems.pdf
- 2. https://books.google.co.in/books/about/decision_support_systems.html?id=dx6e0oe9yhicandredir_esc =y

ADVANCED MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum M	Iarks
CMB413	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Enrich the knowled II. Provide the concep III. Analyze stores layo IV. Categorise the inve	lge of Integrated otual and Practica outs and Purchase entory according	Materials Il understa e Perform to priority	anding o ance. y levels	f codifie with coe		based Ir	-	
UNIT-I INTEGRA	ATED MATER	IALS MA	ANAGE	MENT			Clas	sses: 06
Concept of Integrated Inventory Problems in I		agement	(IMM),	Organi	izing for I	MM, Туј	pes of In	ventories
UNIT-II CODIFIC	CATION						Clas	sses: 10
Computerization and I ABC, VED, XYZ and o	•				d Variety	Reductio	n, Value	Analysis
UNIT-III Q-BASEI	D INVENTORY	SYSTEM	N				Clas	sses: 07
P Based Inventory Syste	em, S-S based In	ventory S	ystem.					
Practical Inventory Mod	lels and Inventor	y Valuati	on.					
UNIT-IV PURCHA	SING						Clas	sses: 12
Source Selection, AHE Forward Buying, Purch Schemes, Lending Ins Insurance, Legal Aspect	asing Capital Ed titutions, Globa	quipment ⁷ 1 Purchas	's, Seas ses, Gov	sonal Government	oods, Specia nt Buying,	al Items, EGS and	Deferred	Paymer
UNIT-V STORES	LAYOUTS						Clas	sses: 10
Stores Accounting Proc							•	nt of Dea
Stocks, Surplus and Sc Management. Text Books:								
Management.	P andSundanese ate Ltd. P andSandilya,			U U		U U		sportatic
Management. Text Books: 1. Gopala Krishnan, Hall of Indian Priv 2. Gopala Krishnan,	P andSundanese ate Ltd. P andSandilya,			U U		U U		sportatic

4. Menon, P.G: Materials Management and O.R. in India; M.M.J. Publications.	
Web References:	
 http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/00207543.asp http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t713696255 www.scirp.org http://www.springerlink.com/content/f780526553631475/ www.sciencedirect.com 	
E-Text Books:	
 link.springer.com/book/10.1007%2F978-3-319-03749-3 www.sciencedirect.com/science/book/9780124077898 www.vbripress.com/book/amseries amazon.in/material+management+books 	

ADVANCED PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks
CMB414	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Tota
CIVID414	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	tical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES:The course should ena I.Enrich the knowleII.Know different tyIII.Provide the knowleIV.Analyze Assemble	edge of Advance pes of Location ledge on Aggreg	d Product Problems ate Plann	ing.		cept.			
UNIT-I ADVANC	ED PRODUCT	TION SYS	STEM				Clas	sses: (
Advanced production sy Improvement strategies,	. .	0		-	U N		ethod), pr	oductiv
UNIT-II LOCATIO	ON PROBLEM	S					Clas	sses: (
Single facility locatio computerized layout tec	•		•	-				-
UNIT-III AGGREG	ATE PLANNI	NG					Clas	sses: 1
					Shop Some	duning. J	ohnson's	argonn
Non-delay schedule ger	neration, active	schedule	generati	OS heuri on , trav	stic, job sho velling sales	op schedu	uling: prio	rity rul
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine scl	neration, active	schedule n with dep	generati pendent	OS heuri on , trav	stic, job sho velling sales	op schedu	uling: prio blem and	rity rul
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine schUNIT-IVASSEMBRPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear an break down maintenance	heration, active s heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource and Tear, econom	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation ic life det	generati pendent n and rest terminat	DS heuri on , trav set up ti source le	stic, job sho relling sales me. eveling in protocomplete	op schedu sman pro roject net e failure,	uling: prio blem and Clas tworks, rej distinction	rity rul its use sses: 0 placement betwee
RPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear an break down maintenand decision.	heration, active s heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource nd Tear, econom	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation ic life det e mainten	generati pendent n and rest terminat	DS heuri on , trav set up ti source le	stic, job sho relling sales me. eveling in protocomplete	op schedu sman pro roject net e failure,	uling: prio blem and Clas tworks, rep distinction enance ma	rity rul its use sses: 0 placement betwee
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine schUNIT-IVASSEMBUNIT-IVASSEMBRPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear at break down maintenand decision.UNIT-VINVENTOQuantity discounts, EC model, purchase model classification, VED, ar introduction to sampling	heration, active a heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource and Tear, economic and preventive DRY MODELS DQ model for r with space constalysis, FSN an	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation tic life det e mainter nulti-item straint), pr alysis, 1	n and reaterminat n and reaterminat nance, v	DS heuri on , trav set up ti source le ion, due use of Si replenish stic mod of contr	stic, job sho relling sales me. eveling in pr to complete mulation fo ument (purc els, PandQ rol charts f	pp schedu sman pro roject net e failure, or mainte chase mo Systems	uling: prio blem and Clas tworks, rej distinction enance ma Clas odel, manu of Invent	rity rul its use sses: 0 placemon betwee nagemon sses: 1 ufacturi ory, Al
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine schUNIT-IVASSEMBUNIT-IVASSEMBRPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear at preak down maintenand decision.UNIT-VINVENTOQuantity discounts, EC model, purchase model classification, VED, ar ntroduction to sampling	heration, active a heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource and Tear, economic and preventive DRY MODELS DQ model for r with space constalysis, FSN an	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation tic life det e mainter nulti-item straint), pr alysis, 1	n and reaterminat n and reaterminat nance, v	DS heuri on , trav set up ti source le ion, due use of Si replenish stic mod of contr	stic, job sho relling sales me. eveling in pr to complete mulation fo ument (purc els, PandQ rol charts f	pp schedu sman pro roject net e failure, or mainte chase mo Systems	uling: prio blem and Clas tworks, rej distinction enance ma Clas odel, manu of Invent	rity rul its use sses: 0 placemon betwee nagemon sses: 1 ufacturi ory, Al
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine schUNIT-IVASSEMBUNIT-IVASSEMBRPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear at preak down maintenand decision.UNIT-VINVENTOQuantity discounts, EC model, purchase model classification, VED, ar ntroduction to sampling	An eration, active and heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource and Tear, economic ce and preventive DRY MODELS DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive provide and preventive DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive provide and provide and preventive provide and provide and preventive provide and provide and provide and preventive provide and provide	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation ic life det re mainter multi-item straint), pr alysis, pr le samplin	generati pendent n and rea terminat nance, u i joint 1 robabilis review ng plan,	DS heuris on , trav set up ti source le ion, due use of Si replenish stic mod of contr six sign	stic, job sho velling sales me. eveling in pro- to complete mulation for ument (purce els, PandQ rol charts for na.	op schedu sman pro roject net e failure, or mainte chase mo Systems for varial	uling: prio blem and Class tworks, rep distinction enance ma Class odel, manu of Invent bles and	rity rul its use sses: 0 placeme n betwe nageme sses: 1 ufacturi ory, Al attribut
Non-delay schedule ger solve single machine sclUNIT-IVASSEMBUNIT-IVASSEMBRPW technique, COMS analysis: due to wear at break down maintenand decision.UNIT-VINVENTOQuantity discounts, EC model, purchase model classification, VED, ar introduction to samplingText Books:	An eration, active and heduling problem LY LINE BALA OAL, Resource and Tear, economic ce and preventive DRY MODELS DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive provide and preventive DQ model for r with space considered and provide and preventive provide and provide and preventive provide and provide and preventive provide and provide and provide and preventive provide and provide	schedule n with dep ANCING allocation ic life det re mainter multi-item straint), pr alysis, pr le samplin	generati pendent n and rea terminat nance, u i joint 1 robabilis review ng plan,	DS heuris on , trav set up ti source le ion, due use of Si replenish stic mod of contr six sign	stic, job sho velling sales me. eveling in pro- to complete mulation for ument (purce els, PandQ rol charts for na.	op schedu sman pro roject net e failure, or mainte chase mo Systems for varial	uling: prio blem and Class tworks, rep distinction enance ma Class odel, manu of Invent bles and	rity rul its use sses: 0 placeme n betwe nageme sses: 1 ufacturi ory, Al attribut

- 3. Joseph G. Monks: Operations Management Theory And Problems, McGraw Hill.
- 4. Norman Gaither: Production and Operations Management, The Dryden Press. Jack R. Meredith, The Management of Operation, John Wiley and Sons.

Web References:

- 1. www.google.com
- 2. http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/title~content=t713696255
- 3. http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/00207543.asp
- 4. www.scirp.org
- 5. http://www.springerlink.com/content/f780526553631475/
- 6. www.sciencedirect.com

E-Text Books:

1.www.textbooks.com > ... > Management Textbooks 2.www.alibris.com/search/books/subject/Production-management

COMPUTER SIMULATION

III Semester: MBA									
Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / Wo	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	Iarks	
CMB415	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total	
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100	
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Total Classes: 45			
OBJECTIVES: The course should enal I. Understand stochas II. Know the various a III. Use high level lang IV. Emphasize on queir	tic models. spects of simula uages and GPSS ng production an	tion. etc. in a			onment.				
UNIT-I INTRODU	JCTION						Cla	asses: 08	
Concept of systems, condition Monte Carlo simulation simulation							ion, adva		
		umbora C	Iontin	110 mash -	hiliter diase:	hutiona			
Method of generating Ps distributions, Characteri numbers.									
UNIT-III DESIGN (OF SIMULATI	ON EXP	ERIME	NTS			Cla	asses:12	
Problem formulation, D conditions, Validation, e					variables,	Logical	flow chart	t, Starting	
Simulation using High L	evel Languages	: Single s	erver me	odels, M	ulti-Server	Models.			
UNIT-IV DISCREA	TE SIMULAT	ION LAN	NGUAG	ES			Cla	asses: 06	
Introduction to simulation	on languages, co	mparison	of simu	lation la	nguages, St	udy of G	PSS		
UNIT-V CASE STU	UDIES						Cla	asses: 10	
Development of simul maintenance, etc.	ation model us	sing GPS	SS for	systems	like: quei	uing pro	duction,	inventory,	
Text Books:									
 Jerry Banks, John System Simulation, Thomas J. Schriber, 	Pearson Education	on, 2007				hahabud	een, Disci	rete event	
Reference Books:									
 T.H. Naylor, et.al., O G. Gordon, System S Banks and Carson, E MichalePid, compute R.E. Shannon, System R. Panneerselvam, Op 	Simulation, Pren Discrete Event Si er simulation in n Simulation: Th	tice-Hall. imulation managem ne Art Of	, Prentic ent scie Science	e-Hall. nce, johi , Prentic	n wiley. e-Hall.				
Web References:									

- 1. www.sciencedirect.com
- 2. www.ebsco.com
- 3. www.googlescholar.com
- 4. www.scirp.org
- 5. www.springerlink.com

E-Text Books:

1.www.e-booksdirectory.com > Computers and Internet 2.www.opensourcephysics.org/items/detail.cfm?ID=7375 3.www.textbooks.com > ... > Applications Of Computer Science e-textbooks

SUMMER INTERNSHIP

III Semester: MBA

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	aximum I	Marks
	Com	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB203	Core	-	-	3	2	30	70	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Cla	sses:	Practi	cal Cla	sses: 45	45 Total Classes: 45		5

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand the product mix and strategies of the organization, structure of organization, reporting Systems and general administration of the organization.
- II. Understand the organizational dynamics in terms of organizational behavior, culture, competition, future strategies and change initiatives of the organization.
- III. Understand how to do the routine work related to job they prefer to do after MBA.

APPROACH TO DECIDE SUMMER INTERNSHIP

Students should take covering letter/s, addressed to the organization/professional, before second mid of Second semester and approach the organizations. They can use their own contacts or seek assistance from the faculty and head of the MBA department of the college to pursue the process of getting the summer Internship. College is also expected to constantly approach companies and professionals and try to explore opportunities of providing summer internship to their MBA students. Students are also expected to put their serious efforts to get the summer internship because there is huge competition for getting summer internships and organizations are also expressing their inability to provide summer internship to the large number of students pursuing MBA.

Students may work in any organization like banks, hospitals, hotels, insurance companies, charitable trusts, NGOs, government departments etc., or work with any professional(like chartered accountants, doctor, lawyers, real estate, temples/ religious institutions etc.), small or big or any entrepreneur, manager of any business organization and understand how they are doing business. They can visit the shops, Petrol bunks, dealers, distributors, retailers, companies or their branch offices in their nearby cities, towns and villages to understand their business model.

REPORTS

A brief report of explaining their understanding and analysis of the organization they work should be presented. There is no need to present information available in the websites. Students should give reference to the web link with a brief note on what the web site contains.

Presentation of their experiences through working and observation during the summer internship will enable them to enhance their creativity towards solutions for the issues and challenges of the business organizations or professionals with whom they are associated.

ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT

	Category	He	ours / W	eek	Credits	Max	imum M	Iarks
CMB014	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Class	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	Tota	al Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Understand the mind II. Identify ventures for III. Develop an idea on the IV. Understand strategic	set of the entrepre launching the ne the legal framewo	eneurs w compan rk.						
UNIT-I UNDERS	TANDING ENT	REPREN	EURIA	L MIND	SET		Cla	sses: 08
The Revolution impact o process approach, twenty					eurship appi	oaches to	o entrepre	eneurshij
UNIT-II THE IND	IVIDUAL ENTR	REPRENI	EURIAL	MINDS	SET		Cla	sses: 09
entrepreneur, the entrepreneur corporate entrepreneur entrepreneurship.	conceptualization	n of cor	porate e	ntreprene	eurship stra		taining c	corporate
UNIT-III LAUNCH	IING ENTREPR	ENEURI	AL VEN	TURES	5		Cla	sses: 09
innovation. Entrepreneurship meth	ods to initiate							
entrepreneurial venture						acquiring	an est	tablished
entrepreneurial venture		l disadvan	tage of f	ranchisin	g.	acquiring	1	
entrepreneurial ventureUNIT-IVLEGAL (Intellectual property prpitfalls, formulation ofunderstanding, critical	franchising hybric CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur	l disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigl ial plan t	tage of f REPREN nts trade he challe	ranchisin EURSH marks a enges of	ng. IIP Ind trade se new ventue	crets, avo	Cla oiding tr os, poor	asses: 10 ademarl financia
entrepreneurial venture f UNIT-IV LEGAL (Intellectual property pr pitfalls, formulation of understanding, critical f approach.	franchising hybric CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur	l disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigh ial plan t venture de	tage of f REPREN nts trade he challe evelopme	ranchisin EURSH marks a enges of ent, the	ng. IIP nd trade se new ventu evaluation p	crets, avo	Cla oiding tr os, poor ceasibility	asses: 10 ademarl financia
entrepreneurial venture fUNIT-IVLEGAL (Intellectual property prpitfalls, formulation ofunderstanding, critical fapproach.UNIT-VStrategic planning strate	franchising hybric CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur factors for new GIC PERSPECT gic actions, strate	l disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigl ial plan t venture de TIVES IN gic positio	tage of f REPREN nts trade he challe evelopme ENTRH oning but	ranchisin TEURSH marks a enges of ent, the CPRENH siness sta	nd trade se new ventu evaluation p CURSHIP	crets, ave re startup process, f	Cla oiding tr os, poor ceasibility Cla	ademari financia criteria
entrepreneurial venture fUNIT-IVLEGAL (Intellectual property prpitfalls, formulation ofunderstanding, critical fapproach.UNIT-VStrategic planning strateunderstanding the growt	franchising hybric CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur factors for new GIC PERSPECT gic actions, strate	l disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigl ial plan t venture de TIVES IN gic positio	tage of f REPREN nts trade he challe evelopme ENTRH oning but	ranchisin TEURSH marks a enges of ent, the CPRENH siness sta	nd trade se new ventu evaluation p CURSHIP	crets, ave re startup process, f	Cla oiding tr os, poor ceasibility Cla	ademari financia criteria
entrepreneurial venture fUNIT-IVLEGAL (Intellectual property prpitfalls, formulation ofunderstanding, critical fapproach.UNIT-VStrategic planning strateunderstanding the growtText Books:1. "Entrepreneurship-A2. Gordon andNatarajar3. Coulter,"Entrepreneurship-A	franchising hybrid CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur factors for new v GIC PERSPECT ogic actions, strate h stage, unique m South- Asian Pers n "Entrepreneursh urship in Action" I	I disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigl ial plan t venture de TIVES IN gic positio anagerial spective", ip Develo PHI, 2nd I	tage of f REPREN Ints trade the challe evelopme ENTRH poning but concern DF Kura pment" H Edition.	Tanchisin TEURSH marks a enges of ent, the CPRENE siness sta of growi tkoandT Himalaya	g. IIP nd trade se new venture evaluation p CURSHIP abilization, b ng ventures. V Rao, Ceng 2008.	crets, aver re startup process, f	Cla oiding tr os, poor ceasibility Cla ne adapti	asses: 10 rademari financia criteri asses: 09 ve firms
entrepreneurial venture fUNIT-IVLEGAL (Intellectual property prpitfalls, formulation ofunderstanding, critical fapproach.UNIT-VStrategic planning strateunderstanding the growtText Books:1. "Entrepreneurship-A	franchising hybrid CHALLENGES otection, patents, the entrepreneur factors for new v GIC PERSPECT ogic actions, strate h stage, unique m South- Asian Pers n "Entrepreneursh urship in Action" I	I disadvan OF ENTH , copyrigl ial plan t venture de TIVES IN gic positio anagerial spective", ip Develo PHI, 2nd I	tage of f REPREN Ints trade the challe evelopme ENTRH poning but concern DF Kura pment" H Edition.	Tanchisin TEURSH marks a enges of ent, the CPRENE siness sta of growi tkoandT Himalaya	g. IIP nd trade se new venture evaluation p CURSHIP abilization, b ng ventures. V Rao, Ceng 2008.	crets, aver re startup process, f	Cla oiding tr os, poor ceasibility Cla ne adapti	sses: 10 rademari financia criteria sses: 09 ve firms

- 3. VasanthDesai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", 2007, HPH MilleniumEdition.
- 4. P. Narayana Reddy, "Entrepreneurship Text and Cases", 2010, 1st Ed, CengageLerning.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.freebookcentre.net/business-books-download/entrepreneurial-development.html

- 1. Http://bookboon.com/en/entrepreneurship-ebooks
- 2. Http://pdf-directory.org/ebook.php?id=rejjanenzvyc

MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY

	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	Iarks
CMB015	Core	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVIDUIS	Core	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Class	es: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Importance of tech II. Skillful managem III. Understanding the IV. Identify the techn	hnology in conduc ent for optimum r e latest techniques	et of businesults. of manag	gement.					
UNIT-I TECHNO	LOGICAL INNO	OVATIO	N				Cla	sses: 08
to successful technol development as a busi strategy in the decision strategy, research and creative problem solvin	ness, resource all on making proces development and	ocation to ss, select	o researcl	n and de impleme	evelopment, entation of 1	research research	and deve and deve	elopmen elopmen
UNIT-II FINANCI	AL EVALUATI	ON OFR	ESEAR	CH AND	DEVELO	PMENT	Cla	sses: 09
Financial evaluation of forecasts, risk as a factor and other techniques of	or in financial ana	lysis, pro	ject selec	tion form	nulae and al			
UNIT-III RESEAL	RCH AND DEVI	ELOPMI	ENT				Cla	sses: 09
								19969. 07
resource allocation an	nd management.	New pr	oduct de	velopme	ent: new p			nination
Program planning and resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developing	nd management. narket research for research outcor	New pr developi mes, ind	oduct de ing new p ustrial d	velopme roducts. esign, p	ent: new p	roduct d	evelopme	nination ent as
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin	nd management. narket research for research outcor	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for	oduct de ing new p ustrial d raw mat	velopme roducts. esign, p erials.	ent: new product arc	roduct [®] d	and de	nination ent as
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech	nd management. narket research for research outcom ng indigenous sub LOGICAL FOR mological forecas	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for ECASTI	oduct de ing new p ustrial d raw mat ING FOF recasting,	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. R DECIS system	ent: new product arc SION MAK inputs and	roduct d hitecture ING outputs,	and de	nination ent as s sign fo asses:10
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech forecasting techniques,	nd management. narket research for research outcom ng indigenous sub LOGICAL FOR mological forecas	New pr developing mes, ind stitute for ECASTI sting, for technolog	oduct de ing new p ustrial d raw mat ING FOF recasting,	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. R DECIS system	ent: new product arc SION MAK inputs and	roduct d hitecture ING outputs,	and de Cla	nination ent as sign fo asses:10 cation o
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech forecasting techniques, UNIT-V TRANSFI Transfer of technology	nd management. narket research for research outcom in indigenous sub LOGICAL FOR mological forecast organization for t ER OF TECHNO	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for ECASTI sting, for technolog	oduct de ing new p ustrial d r raw mat ING FOF recasting, rical, fore	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. R DECIS system casting,	ent: new product arc sion MAK inputs and current statu	roduct d hitecture ING outputs, s.	and de Cla classific	nination ent as sign fo asses:10 cation o asses:09
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech forecasting techniques,	nd management. narket research for research outcom in indigenous sub LOGICAL FOR mological forecast organization for t ER OF TECHNO	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for ECASTI sting, for technolog	oduct de ing new p ustrial d r raw mat ING FOF recasting, rical, fore	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. R DECIS system casting,	ent: new product arc sion MAK inputs and current statu	roduct d hitecture ING outputs, s.	and de Cla classific	nination ent as a sign fo asses:10 cation o asses:09
resource allocation an competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech forecasting techniques, UNIT-V TRANSFI Transfer of technology of management of tech	nd management. narket research for research outcom in indigenous sub- LOGICAL FOR mological forecas organization for t ER OF TECHNO : modes of techno nology.	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for ECASTI sting, for technolog DLOGY logy trans	oduct de ing new p ustrial d raw mate ING FOH recasting, fical, fore sfer, price ing Engir .5.	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. DECIS system casting, e of techn heering a	ent: new product arcs SION MAK inputs and current statu nology trans 	roduct d hitecture ING outputs, s. fer, nego	and de Cla classific Cla tiation fo	ninatior ent as sign for asses:10 cation of asses:09 r price
resource allocation and competitive strategy, m Commercialization of manufacture, developin UNIT-IV TECHNO The definition of tech forecasting techniques, UNIT-V TRANSFI Transfer of technology of management of tech Text Books: 1. Lucy C. Morse , I 2. Khandwala: Corp	nd management. narket research for research outcom in indigenous sub- LOGICAL FOR mological forecas organization for t ER OF TECHNO : modes of techno nology.	New pr developi mes, ind stitute for ECASTI sting, for technolog DLOGY logy trans	oduct de ing new p ustrial d raw mate ING FOH recasting, fical, fore sfer, price ing Engir .5.	velopme roducts. esign, p erials. DECIS system casting, e of techn heering a	ent: new product arcs SION MAK inputs and current statu nology trans 	roduct d hitecture ING outputs, s. fer, nego	and de Cla classific Cla tiation fo	nination ent as sign fo asses:10 cation of asses:09 r price

3. V.K.Narayanan: Managing Technology and Innovation for Competitive Advantage, Pearson.

Web References:

- 1. http://www.change-management.com/Prosci-Defining-Change-Management.pdf
- 2. http://www.tcs.com/SiteCollectionDocuments/White%20Papers/EntSol-Whitepaper-Change-Management-Theories-Methodologies-0213-1.pdf.

- 1. http://www.nickols.us/four_strategies.pdf
- http://ifcext.ifc.org/ifcext/spiwebsite1.nsf/0/00DB06A86B84D253852576BA000E2AF0/\$File/MoC %20Procedure.pdf

RETAILING MANGEMENT

Course Code	Category	He	ours / We	ek	Credit	Ma	ximum M	arks
		L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMB416	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Class	ses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	s: 45
 OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Learn the Modern Retailing Trends. II. Understand shoppin III. Emphasize pricing a IV. Manage retail opera 	Retailing Conce g environment, r and supply chain	epts and vetail form managem	nats, funct nent.	tions, reta				e presen
UNIT-I INTRODU	UCTION TO RI	ETAIL N	IANAGE	MENT			Cla	sses: 08
Shopping Environment demographics of Indian	l industry, retailint nt retailing, Rural TANDING SHO , shopping in a shoppers, psych	ng in Asi I marketir DPPERS Socio C	a, global ng, ethics AND SH Cultural C	retailing in retailin IOPPIN Contest, s	, retailing ing ng. G shopping p	in Europe	e, service Cla hopping t	retailing.
shopping patterns in IndUNIT-IIIDELIVER	lia. RING VALUE T	HOUGH						
			IKCIAI	L FUNC	TIONS		Cla	sses: 09
Marketing Structure, the	hoice, attribute b e demand side of	ed, store ased mod	based, on lel of stor , non-pric	i store ba e format	sed, other choice, the	e competi	mats, Valu tive marke	ie Basec et place.
Model of store format ch Marketing Structure, the retail competition, future	hoice, attribute b e demand side of	ed, store ased mod retailing il compet	based, on lel of stor , non-pric ition.	i store ba e format ce decisio	sed, other choice, the ons, types o	e competi	mats, Valu tive marke tition, evo	et place.
Model of store format cl Marketing Structure, the retail competition, future UNIT-IV PRICING Pricing Objectives and Adjustment Strategies. supply chain management control of supply chain structure, Supply Chai Management, Retail Log	hoice, attribute b e demand side of e changes in reta AND SUPPLY Policies, Interac supply chain m ent and competiti a, framework of n Business Proc	ed, store ased mod retailing il compet CHAIN ctive Pric anagemen ive advan Supply C cess, sup ent.	based, on lel of stor , non-pric ition. MANAC ting Deci nt introdu tages, typ Chain Ma ply chair	store ba e format ce decision EMENT sions, di action, de bes of sup nagemen n manage	sed, other choice, the ons, types of fferent Pri- erivers of oply chain t ,supply of ement cor	competi of compe icing Stra supply c supply cl chain ma nponents	mats, Valu tive marke tition, evo Cla ategies, ar hain mana hain lengt nagement , Retail I	ue Basec et place. lution o asses: 09 nd Price agement h, width network
Model of store format cl Marketing Structure, the retail competition, future UNIT-IV PRICING Pricing Objectives and Adjustment Strategies. supply chain management control of supply chain structure, Supply Chai Management, Retail Log	hoice, attribute b e demand side of e changes in reta AND SUPPLY Policies, Interac supply chain m ent and competitie a, framework of n Business Pro- gistics Managem BUYING AND organization buyin ndising and asso- gotiations in reta merchandise, m	ed, store ased mod Fretailing il compet CHAIN ctive Price anagemen ive advan Supply C cess, sup ent. MANAG ng, retail rtment pla il, contra naterials	based, on lel of stor , non-pric ition. MANAG cing Deci nt introdu tages, typ Chain Ma ply chair ING RE ing buyin ans merch ct in retai and finis	store ba e format e format e decisio EMENT sions, di action, do bes of sup nagemen n manage FAIL OI andise p l, store la hes, floo	sed, other choice, the ons, types of fferent Pri- erivers of oply chain t ,supply of ement cor PERATIO or, models lan, merch ayout and or rs, interio	competi of compe acing Stra supply c supply cl chain main ponents NS s of buyin andise pl lesign, m	mats, Valu tive marke tition, evo Cla ategies, ar hain mana hain lengt nagement , Retail I Cla ng behavio an for bas erchandis	ue Based et place. lution o asses: 09 nd Price agement h, width networl nventory asses: 10 or, buye ic stock e display

- 1. AdityaPrakashTripathi, NoopurAgrawal,"Fundamentals of Retailing" (text and cases), Himalaya Publication House, First Edition, 2009.
- 2.
- SwapnaPradhan," Retail Management-Text and Cases", TMH, 2015. Dr. Harjit Singh, "Retail Management a global perspective" text and cases, Chand, 2011 3.

Web References:

- 1. http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip_ca_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131204017.pdf
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiii_rm.pdf

E-Text Books:

https://www.welingkaronline.org/autoptlibrary/librarynotices/retailmanagement.pdf 1.

http://catalogue.pearsoned.ca/assets/hip/ca/hip_ca_pearsonhighered/samplechapter/0131204017.pdf 2.

PRODUCT AND BRAND MANAGEMENT

	e Code	Category	Но	urs / Wee	k	Credit	Ma	ximum M	larks
	8417	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact C		Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Practio	cal Clas	sses: Nil	To	tal Classe	s: 45
I. Impar II. Under III. Create IV. Evavu UNIT-I	should enal t the knowle rstand the co e an awarene tate the syste PRODUC	ble the student edge and skills r ompetitive advancess of brands an em for new process T CONCEPTS wes, product mix	needed to r ntage in a l d brand me duct develo	ousiness o odels. opment.	organiza	ation.			isses: 08
.	.	innovation, the oduct developm		-	duct d	evelopmen	t, model	s of new	produc
UNIT-II	NEW PRO	DDUCT DEVE	CLOPMEN	T				Cla	isses: 09
screening. F for manufac UNIT-III	Product conce turing, proto	ch and develop ept generation, otype product. FUAL MAPPI reference, choice	concept se	lection, a	nd conc	ept testing,	product	architectu Cla	re, desig
defender mo	odel.	flow charts and							
UNIT-IV		IANAGEMEN	-						sses: 09
	eness, brand	understanding b image, brand p ication position	ersonality, ing and us	brand po er positio	sitionin ning ar	g, attribute	position	ing, price	or qualit
positioning,	brand licens	ing and franchis	sing and gi						
positioning,		0						Cla	asses: 10
positioning, extensions, UNIT-V Creating br resonance, 1	brand licens BRAND F and equity, neasuring br	0	models bind audits,	brand trac	cking, b	rand valuat		orands', a	
positioning, extensions, UNIT-V Creating br resonance, 1	brand licens BRAND F and equity, neasuring br , brand reinf	COUITY brand equity rand equity, bra	models bind audits,	brand trac	cking, b	rand valuat		orands', a	nd bran
positioning, extensions, UNIT-V Creating br resonance, 1 brand worth Text Book 1. Pessemi 2. Ulrich F	brand licens BRAND F and equity, neasuring br , brand reinf s: er Edgar, "P X T, AnithaC	COUITY brand equity rand equity, bra	models br nd audits, d revitaliza ment", 198 Design an	brand trad ation and 32, John V d Develo	cking, b brand c Wiley an pment"	rand valuat risis. nd Sons. , 2010, Mc0	tion: man Graw Hil	orands', a aging bra	nd bran
positioning, extensions, UNIT-V Creating br resonance, 1 brand worth Text Book 1. Pessemi 2. Ulrich F	brand licens BRAND F and equity, neasuring br brand reinf s: er Edgar, "P X T, AnithaC thur, "Produ	COUITY brand equity bra forcement, bran Product Manage Goyal, "Product	models br nd audits, d revitaliza ment", 198 Design an	brand trad ation and 32, John V d Develo	cking, b brand c Wiley an pment"	rand valuat risis. nd Sons. , 2010, Mc0	tion: man Graw Hil	orands', a aging bra	nd bran

Dr.Anandan, "Product Management", 2010, Tata McGraw Hill.

Web References:

3

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/338-Brand-management-pdf-lecture-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-students
- 2. http://www.kvimis.co.in/sites/kvimis.co.in/files/ebook_attachments/Keller%20Strategic%20Brand%2 0Management.pdf

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/17045977/product-and-brand-management-a-concise-note-oneverything-about-product-and-brand-management
- 2. http://iimsnepal.com/download/e%20book%20materials/mba%20ebook%20material/mba%204th%20 semester%20ebook%20materials/dmgt508_product_and_brand_management.pdf

RURAL MARKETING

Course Code	Category	H	ours / V	Week	Credits	Max	kimum N	Aarks
IA16-C4005	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Classes: N	lil	Prac	tical Cla	asses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enab I. Impart the knowledg II. Create importance ar III. Design and apply rur IV. Understand the strate	e and skills about rura nd necessity of rural m al marketing strategies	arketin	0					
UNIT-I INTRODU	CTION TO RURAL	MAR	KETIN	NG			Cla	asses: 09
differences between rur consumer, research, loca status, profile of rural co	ation for conducting re nsumer, rural consume	esearch er beha	, classif vior.				ised on e	conomic
UNIT-II RURAL M	ARKETING SEGM	ENTA	TION				Cla	asses: 09
significance of regulated media in rural markets, c							unication	n, role of
	ARKETING STRAT	rergi	IES					als both
Product strategies, pricir system, private negotiation	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on	FERGI ion stra sample	ES ategies, es, data	product and mag	tion strategi gnum sale m	es, meth nethods.	ods of s	ale, hatl
Product strategies, pricir system, private negotiation Open auction method, sa	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on lles force management	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru	IES ategies, es, data ral mar	product and mag	tion strategi gnum sale m ind marketii	es, meth nethods.	ods of s	ale, hath
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiation Open auction method, sa sales force, sales force m	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing	IES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva	product and mag keting a alence of	tion strategi gnum sale n ind marketin f beoparis.	es, meth nethods. ng agenc	ods of s	ale, hath
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiation Open auction method, sa sales force, sales force m	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I ING on in marketing syste trading, cooperative ational agricultural a public distribution system	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing N DEV tem, ro marke cooper ystem ,	ES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva VELOF ble of eting, ty food c	product and mag keting a alence of PING A agencies ypes of narketin	tion strategi gnum sale n and marketin f beoparis. GRICULT s like, cour cooperative g federatio	es, meth nethods. ng agenc URE ncil of se marketi n, natio	ods of s ies mana Cla state aga ing socie nal co-	ale, hath aging the asses:09 ricultura eties, co operative
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiation Open auction method, sates sales force, sales force me UNIT-IV ROLE OF MARKET Government intervention marketing boards, , state operative processing, me development corporation and inspection, national intervention	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I ING on in marketing syste trading, cooperative ational agricultural a public distribution system	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing N DEV tem, ro marke cooper ystem , l marke	ES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva VELOF ble of eting, ty food c eting.	product and mag keting a alence of PING A agencies ypes of narketin corporati	tion strategi gnum sale m ind marketin f beoparis. GRICULT s like, cour cooperative g federatio on of India	es, meth nethods. ng agenc URE ncil of se marketi n, natio	ods of s ies mana Cla state agg ing socie nal co-o rate of n	ale, hath aging the asses:09 ricultura eties, co operative
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiation Open auction method, sates sales force, sales force me UNIT-IV ROLE OF MARKET Government interventi marketing boards, , state operative processing, me development corporation and inspection, national in UNIT-V AGRICUL Agricultural credit policion	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I ING on in marketing syste trading, cooperative ational agricultural a, public distribution systematic institute of agricultural TURAL CREDITAN cy, institutional agree	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing N DEV tem, ro marke coopera ystem , l marke ND CR ments	ES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva VELOF ble of eting, ty food c eting. OP IN for agr	product and mag tketing a alence of PING A agencies ypes of marketin corporati	tion strategi gnum sale m and marketin f beoparis. GRICULT s like, cour cooperative g federatio on of India	es, meth nethods. ng agenc URE ncil of a marketi n, natio , directo	ods of s ies mana Cla state ago ing socie nal co-(rate of n Cla ance, ago	ale, hath aging the asses:09 ricultura eties, co operative narketing asses: 09 ricultura
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiatieOpen auction method, sa sales force, sales force mUNIT-IVROLE OF MARKETGovernment interventi marketing boards, , state operative processing, m development corporation and inspection, national iUNIT-VAGRICUL Agricultural credit polic insurance role of it in ru distribution.	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I ING on in marketing syste trading, cooperative ational agricultural a, public distribution systematic institute of agricultural TURAL CREDITAN cy, institutional agree	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing N DEV tem, ro marke coopera ystem , l marke ND CR ments	ES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva VELOF ble of eting, ty food c eting. OP IN for agr	product and mag tketing a alence of PING A agencies ypes of marketin corporati	tion strategi gnum sale m and marketin f beoparis. GRICULT s like, cour cooperative g federatio on of India	es, meth nethods. ng agenc URE ncil of a marketi n, natio , directo	ods of s ies mana Cla state ago ing socie nal co-(rate of n Cla ance, ago	ale, hath aging the asses:09 ricultura eties, co operative narketing asses: 09 ricultura
Product strategies, pricin system, private negotiation Open auction method, satisfies sales force, sales force method UNIT-IV ROLE OF MARKET Government interventi marketing boards, , state operative processing, method development corporation and inspection, national if UNIT-V Agricultural credit policion insurance role of it in rudistribution. Text Books: 1. Raja Gopal." Rural method	ng strategies, distribut ons and quotations on ales force management anagement in rural ma GOVERNAMENT I ING on in marketing syste trading, cooperative ational agricultural a, public distribution systematic institute of agricultural TURAL CREDITAN cy, institutional agree	TERGI ion stra sample t for ru arketing N DEN tem, ro marke coopera ystem , l marke ND CR ments ructure	ES ategies, es, data ral mar g, preva VELOF oble of etting, ty ative r food c etting. OP IN for agr , impor	product and mag tketing a alence of PING A agencies ypes of narketin corporati sURAN ticultural tance ar	tion strategi gnum sale m and marketin f beoparis. GRICULT s like, cour cooperative g federatio on of India	es, meth hethods. ng agenc URE ncil of a marketi n, natio , directo	ods of s ies mana Cla state ago ing socie nal co-(rate of n Cla ance, ago	ale, hath aging the asses:09 ricultura eties, co operative narketing asses: 09 ricultura

- 1. K S HabeebRahman ,"Rural Marketing in India" ,Himalaya Publishing.
- 2. R. V. Bedi Rural," Marketing in India", Himalaya Publishing.
 - R. C. Arora," Integrated Rural Development", R. C. Arora, S. Chand and Co.

Web References:

- 1. https://www.scribd.com/doc/10553358/Rural-Marketing
- 2. http://www.ddegjust.ac.in/studymaterial/mba/mm-310.pdf

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/storage/dde/downloads/markiv_rm.pdf
- 2. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/Rural-Marketing-260214.pdf

STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AND FINANCING DECISIONS

u	rse Code	Category	Но	urs / We	eek	Credits	Max	kimum N	Aarks
C	MB419	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CI			3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Cl	asses: 45	Tutorial C	Classes:	Pract	tical Cla	sses: Nil	Tot	al Class	es: 45
I. Under II. Investi III. Strateg IV. Be aw	e should enable the standing the role ing, financing and gies that are using are of critical ana	of financial str l resource allo ; in trade off ri lysis of apprai	rategy. cation dec sk and ret sal techni	urn. ques.			-		
UNIT-I	INVESTMEN	F DECISION	IS UNDE	R CONI	DITION	S OF RISH		Clas	ses: 09
Monte Carl portfolio. P	quivalents, and pro- o approach to simple ortfolio risk and control of the second seco	nulation. Investigation in the second s	stment de jects.	cisions u				oital ratio	oning vs
UNIT-II	INVESTMEN	IS AND DIS	INVEST	VIENIS				Cla	sses: 09
								.	
<u> </u>		NALYSIS OF				-			sses:09
investment,	pay back, post equivalent ann and an unresolved	pay back, sur ual cost, terr	rplus life	and sur	plus pay	back, bail		back, r	eturn o
investment, constraint a Net presen	pay back, post equivalent ann	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. ariance analys	rplus life ninal valu	and sur ue, sing	plus pay le perio	back, bail d constrair	nts, mult	back, r ti period	eturn or d capita
investment, constraint a Net presen	pay back, post equivalent ann ind an unresolved t value mean va	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. uriance analys project select	rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions.	and sur ue, sing simulati	plus pay le perio ion and	back, bail d constrair hillier app	nts, mult	back, r ti period Signifi	eturn or d capita
investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finar decisions. I	pay back, post equivalent ann and an unresolved t value mean va and data bank in STRATEGIC ncing, leasing vs Lease risk manag	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. ariance analys project select ANALYSIS (. operating ri	rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. DF SELE isk, borro	and sur ue, sing simulati CTED I wing vs	plus pay le perio ion and NVEST	back, bail d constrair hillier app MENT DE ing. Hire j	roaches. CISION	back, r ti period Signifient NS Cla and integration	eturn o d capita cance o sses:09 stallmen
investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finar decisions. I decision in	pay back, post equivalent ann and an unresolved t value mean va and data bank in STRATEGIC ncing, leasing vs Lease risk manag	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. ariance analys project select ANALYSIS (. operating ri- gement, leasing	rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. DF SELE isk, borro	and sur ue, sing simulati CTED I wing vs	plus pay le perio ion and NVEST	back, bail d constrair hillier app MENT DE ing. Hire j	roaches. CISION	back, r ti period Signifie NS Cla and ins sing, and	eturn o d capita cance c sses:09 stallmer
investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finar decisions. I decision in UNIT-V Mergers an mergers, typ	pay back, post equivalent ann ind an unresolved t value mean va and data bank in STRATEGIC ncing, leasing vs Lease risk manag practice. FINANCING d acquisitions bas pes of mergers, co	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. ariance analys project select ANALYSIS (. operating ri gement, leasing DECISIONS sic issues, stra	rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. DF SELE isk, borro g as a Fin tegy , dive	and sur ue, sing simulati CTED I wing vs nancing ersificati	plus pay le perio ion and NVEST decision	back, bail d constrair hillier app MENT DE ing. Hire J , advantage	roaches. CISION purchase s of lea	back, r ti period Signifient Signifient Signifient Sing, Classing, and Classing, th	eturn o d capita cance o sses:09 stallmer d leasin sses: 09 eories o
investment, constraint a Net presen information UNIT-IV Lease finar decisions. I decision in <u>UNIT-V</u> Mergers an	pay back, post equivalent ann and an unresolved t value mean va and data bank in STRATEGIC meding, leasing vs Lease risk manag practice. FINANCING d acquisitions bas pes of mergers, cos	pay back, sur ual cost, terr problem. ariance analys project select ANALYSIS (. operating ri gement, leasing DECISIONS sic issues, stra	rplus life ninal valu sis, hertz ions. DF SELE isk, borro g as a Fin tegy , dive	and sur ue, sing simulati CTED I wing vs nancing ersificati	plus pay le perio ion and NVEST decision	back, bail d constrair hillier app MENT DE ing. Hire J , advantage	roaches. CISION purchase s of lea	back, r ti period Signifient Signifient Signifient Sing, Classing, and Classing, th	eturn of d capita cance o sses:09 stallmen d leasin sses: 09 eories o

Reference Books:
 Baumol, W.J. and R.E. Quandt, Investment and Decision Rates under Capital Rationing - A Programming Approach. Baumol, William J. 1952, the Transactions Demand for Cash: An Inventory Theoretic Approach.
Web References:
 http://lib.mdp.ac.id/ebook/Karya%20Umum/Karya%20Umum- Strategic%20Financial%20Management.pdf
E-Text Books:
 http://bookboon.com/en/strategic-financial-management-ebook. http://utab.ac.rw/books/1410447221.pdf

FINANCIAL MODELLING

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Ma	ximum	Marks
CMB420	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMID420	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Cla	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand the b II. Building models III. Undersatand the IV. Know how risk c	asic features and in different areas concepts of corpo	functions i of finance orate finance	including	ivatives		ocess.		
UNIT-I UNDERS	TANDING TH	E BASIC I	FEATUR	ES OF	EXCEL		I	Hours: 0
Introduction to mode functions in excel, cr present in excel, creati	eating charts, us	sing forms		•				
UNIT-II SENSITI	VITY ANALYS	IS USING	EXCEL	1			I	Hours: 0
Scenario manager, c distributions used in s models in finance usin	mulation genera							
	IN ACCOUNT		n trial ba	alance, f	orecasting	financia		
Preparing common si excel, analyzing finan project viability. Risk analysis in proje	ze statements di cial statements b ct appraisal, sin	irectly from y using spinulation in	readsheet project a	model,	excel in pro	ject app	l stateme raisal, de	ents usin eterminin
Preparing common si excel, analyzing finan project viability. Risk analysis in proje value drivers, disconti	ze statements di cial statements b ct appraisal, sin	irectly from y using spinulation in aluation, ri	readsheet project a sk analys	model,	excel in pro	ject app	l stateme raisal, de	ents usin eterminin
Preparing common si excel, analyzing finan project viability. Risk analysis in proje value drivers, disconti UNIT-IV EXCEL I Determining efficient management using ex	ze statements di cial statements b ct appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIC portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der	irectly from y using spin nulation in aluation, ri) THEOR ng dynamic ivatives bl	readsheet project <i>a</i> sk analys <u>Y</u> c portfolio	model, appraisal is in valu	excel in pro- , excel in v lation.	ject app aluation	l stateme raisal, de , determ I d income	ents usin eterminin lination of Hours: 09 e portfoli
Preparing common siexcel, analyzing finanproject viability.Risk analysis in projectvalue drivers, discontiUNIT-IVEXCEL IDetermining efficientmanagement using exoptions valuation, builUNDERS	ze statements di cial statements b ct appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIC portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der	irectly from y using spin aluation in aluation, ri THEOR by dynamic ivatives bl lel. BROUTIN	readsheet project a sk analys Y c portfolio ack and ES AND	model, appraisal is in valu os, portf schools FUNCT	excel in pro- , excel in v lation. olio insuran model in ex	ject app aluation ce, fixed ccel, Gr	l statemo raisal, de , determ d income eeks in o	eterminin iination of Hours: 09 e portfoli
Preparing common siexcel, analyzing finanproject viability.Risk analysis in projectvalue drivers, discontiUNIT-IVEXCEL IDetermining efficientmanagement using exoptions valuation, builUNDERS	ze statements di cial statements b ect appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIC portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der ding a mega mod TANDING SUF G SIMPLE FIN g macros, subrou advanced finan	irectly from y using spin nulation in aluation, ri D THEOR ng dynamic vivatives bl lel. BROUTIN NANCIAL ntines and ncial mode	readsheet project a sk analys Y e portfolio ack and ES AND MODEI functions	model, appraisal is in valu os, portf schools FUNCI S USIN , decisio	excel in pro- excel in v nation. olio insuran model in ez TONS ANI G SUBRO on rules, me	ject app aluation ce, fixed ccel, Gr UTINE	stateme raisal, de , determe d income eeks in o S I ox and i	ents usin eterminin lination of Hours: 0 e portfoli excel, re Hours: 0 input bo
Preparing common siexcel, analyzing finanproject viability.Risk analysis in projectvalue drivers, discontiUNIT-IVEXCEL IDetermining efficientmanagement using exoptions valuation, builUNIT-VUNDERSBUILDINRecording and editingdebugging, designingadvanced features, act	ze statements di cial statements b ect appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIC portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der ding a mega mod TANDING SUF G SIMPLE FIN g macros, subrou advanced finan	irectly from y using spin nulation in aluation, ri D THEOR ng dynamic vivatives bl lel. BROUTIN NANCIAL ntines and ncial mode	readsheet project a sk analys Y e portfolio ack and ES AND MODEI functions	model, appraisal is in valu os, portf schools FUNCI S USIN , decisio	excel in pro- excel in v nation. olio insuran model in ez TONS ANI G SUBRO on rules, me	ject app aluation ce, fixed ccel, Gr UTINE	stateme raisal, de , determe d income eeks in o S I ox and i	ents usin eterminin lination of Hours: 0 e portfoli excel, rea Hours: 0 input box
Preparing common siexcel, analyzing finanproject viability.Risk analysis in projectvalue drivers, discontiUNIT-IVEXCEL IDetermining efficientmanagement using exoptions valuation, builUNIT-VUNDERSBUILDINRecording and editingdebugging, designing	ze statements di cial statements b ect appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIO portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der ding a mega mod TANDING SUF G SIMPLE FIN g macros, subrou advanced finan ual model buildir	irectly from y using spin aluation in aluation, ri D THEOR ng dynamic ivatives bl lel. BROUTIN NANCIAL attines and ncial mode ng.	readsheet project a sk analys Y e portfolie ack and ES AND MODEI functions els using	model, appraisal is in valu os, portf schools FUNCI S USIN , decisio visual	excel in pro- excel in v nation. olio insuran model in ez TONS ANI G SUBRO on rules, me basic appl	ject app aluation ce, fixed ccel, Gr UTINE	stateme raisal, de , determe d income eeks in o S I ox and i	ents usin eterminin lination of Hours: 0 e portfoli excel, re Hours: 0 input bo
Preparing common si excel, analyzing finan project viability. Risk analysis in project value drivers, disconti UNIT-IV EXCEL I Determining efficient management using ex options valuation, buil UNIT-V UNDERS BUILDIN Recording and editing debugging, designing advanced features, act Text Books: 1. S. Benninga, "Final	ze statements di cial statements b ect appraisal, sim nued cash flow v N PORTFOLIO portfolio, creatir cel, excel in der ding a mega mod TANDING SUF G SIMPLE FIN g macros, subrou advanced finan ual model buildir	irectly from y using spin aluation in aluation, ri D THEOR ng dynamic ivatives bl lel. BROUTIN NANCIAL attines and ncial mode ng.	readsheet project a sk analys Y e portfolie ack and ES AND MODEI functions els using	model, appraisal is in valu os, portf schools FUNCI S USIN , decisio visual	excel in pro- excel in v nation. olio insuran model in ez TONS ANI G SUBRO on rules, me basic appl	ject app aluation ce, fixed ccel, Gr UTINE	stateme raisal, de , determe d income eeks in o S I ox and i	ents usin eterminin ination of Hours: 0 e portfoli excel, re Hours: 0 input bo

3. J. Walkenbach,"Excel 2003 Power Programming with VBA".

Web References:

- 1. http://www.aazea.com/book/financial-modeling-and-valuation-a-practical-guide/
- 2. https://www.bpmglobal.com/files/downloads/training/fmf/Financial%20Modelling%20Fundamental s.pdf

- 1. http://files.leopolds.com/books/Financial.Modeling.4th.Edition.2014.Benninga.pdf
- 2. http://160592857366.free.fr/joe/ebooks/Corporate%20Finance/Wiley%20Advanced%20Modelling%20in%20Finance%20using%20Excel%20and%20VBA.pdf

FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	kimum M	Iarks
CMB421	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Practi	ical Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classe	es: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Make efficient in the II. Knowledge of basic III. Understand the com IV. Understand the cond	e area of Deriva s in Derivatives modity market.	tives.	Aarkets, (Option S	trategies.			
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION TO E	DERIVA	TIVES				C	Classes: 09
Development and grow linkages between spot derivatives.								
UNIT-II FUTURE	AND FORWA	RD MA	RKET				C	Classes: 09
Structure of forward an determination of forwar					0	<u> </u>		g futures
UNIT-III BASIC O	PTION STRAT	FEGIES					C	Classes: 09
Options, distinguish bet	ween options ar	nd futures	, structur	e of opti	ons market,	principle	s of optio	on pricing
Option pricing models: advanced option strateg								strategies
UNIT-IV COMMO	DITY MARKI	ET DERI	VATIVE	ES			C	Classes:09
Introduction types	mmodity future	as and o	ations of	wans co	mmodity e	vahangaa	multi co	ommodit
Introduction, types, co exchange, national com							mann co	ommoun
								Classes: 09
exchange, national com	modity derivativ volution of swa	ve exchan p market, aps, equi	ge role, f	functions s of swa	s and trading ps, major t	g. ypes of s	waps, int	Classes: 09
exchange, national communicationUNIT-VSWAPSConcept and nature, evswaps, currency swaps,	modity derivativ volution of swa	ve exchan p market, aps, equi	ge role, f	functions s of swa	s and trading ps, major t	g. ypes of s	waps, int	Classes: 09
exchange, national communicationUNIT-VSWAPSConcept and nature, eventsSwaps, currency swaps, swaps to manage risk, pText Books:1. John C Hull, Option2. Robert A Strong," I	modity derivativ volution of swa commodity sw ricing and valui ns, Futures and c Derivatives An I	p market, aps, equir ng swaps	ge role, f features ty index 	of swa swaps, c Pearson,	ps, major t predit risk in 2012.	g. ypes of s	waps, int	Classes: 0
exchange, national communicationUNIT-VSWAPSConcept and nature, evidenceSwaps, currency swaps, swaps to manage risk, pText Books:1. John C Hull, Option2. Robert A Strong," I3. Gupta," Financial D	modity derivativ volution of swa commodity sw ricing and valui ns, Futures and c Derivatives An I	p market, aps, equir ng swaps	ge role, f features ty index 	of swa swaps, c Pearson,	ps, major t predit risk in 2012.	g. ypes of s	waps, int	Classes: 0
exchange, national communicationUNIT-VSWAPSConcept and nature, evidenceSwaps, currency swaps,swaps to manage risk, pText Books:1. John C Hull, Option2. Robert A Strong," I	modity derivativ volution of swa commodity sw pricing and valui ns, Futures and co Derivatives An I Derivatives", PH Derivatives Val bert Brooks," D	p market, aps, equing swaps other derivintroduction I, 2012 uations an perivatives	ge role, f features ty index vatives", on", Thou nd Risk N s and Ris	Yunctions s of swa swaps, c Pearson, mson, 20 Managem k Manag	ps, major t ps, major t credit risk in , 2012. 012 nent", Oxfor gement Basi	g. ypes of s n swaps, o rd,2012 c", Cenga	C waps, int credit swa	Classes: 09 terest rate aps, usin
exchange, national communicationUNIT-VSWAPSConcept and nature, evidenceSwaps, currency swaps, swaps to manage risk, pText Books:1. John C Hull, Option2. Robert A Strong," I3. Gupta," Financial DReference Books:1. Dubofsky, Miller,"2. Don M. Chance, Ro	modity derivativ volution of swa commodity sw pricing and valui ns, Futures and co Derivatives An I Derivatives", PH Derivatives Val bert Brooks," D	p market, aps, equing swaps other derivintroduction I, 2012 uations an perivatives	ge role, f features ty index vatives", on", Thou nd Risk N s and Ris	Yunctions s of swa swaps, c Pearson, mson, 20 Managem k Manag	ps, major t ps, major t credit risk in , 2012. 012 nent", Oxfor gement Basi	g. ypes of s n swaps, o rd,2012 c", Cenga	C waps, int credit swa	Classes: 0 terest rat aps, usin

- 1. http://www.pondiuni.edu.in/sites/default/files/downloads/Financial-derivatives-260214.pdf
- http://down.cenet.org.cn/upfile/10/2007188195141.pdf
 http://polymer.bu.edu/hes/rp-hull12.pdf

COMPENSATION AND REWARD MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credit	Max	ximum M	arks
CMB422	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID422	Liective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Practi	cal Clas	sses: Nil	Tot	al Classes	: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Understand comper II. Provide useful infor III. Understand the prace IV. Explore the new r Rewards and develo	nsation and rewar rmation about the ctice of compensa ealities of how oping the capabil	d system. e latest thi ation man organizat ities of th	inking and agement. tions are eir people	approa e.	ching the			
UNIT-I INTROD	UCTION TO C	OMPEN	SATION	MANA	GEMEN	[Cl	asses: 09
Compensation, theoret compensation plan; was						ng the pa	y model	strategic
UNIT-II WAGE A	ND SALARY A	DMINIS	STRATIC)N			Cl	asses: 09
Incentives, fringe benef	tional organization TS OF EMPLO its; establishing a	ons. DYEE BE a link with	NEFITS h perform				Cl	asses:10
Performance linked con	-		ervices.					
UNIT-IV PERFOR	MANCE BASE	D PAY						asses:09
Managerial remunerati compensation plan and	1 4	ssion; per	rformance	e based	pay system	m ince	ntives, ex	ecutives
UNIT-V COMPEN	NSATION STR	FERGIE	S				Cl	asses:08
Compensation strategy employees contribution current lifestyle and new	s and results ach	nived, sup	porting to					
Text Books								
 Richard.i. henderso Edwarde.e. lawler," 								
Reference Books:								
	, david.a.hofricht							
2. Michael armstronga								
 Michael armstronga Joseph.j. martocchi 								

- 1. https://www.studynama.com/community/threads/348-compensation-management-pdf-notes-ebook-download-for-mba-hr-students
- 2. http://www.eiilmuniversity.co.in/downloads/compensation-management.pdf

TALENT AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

	Category	Ho	urs / Wee	k	Credits	Μ	aximum	Marks
CMB423	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID425	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Cl	asses: Nil	Pract	ical Class	ses: Nil	Т	otal Class	ses: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should en I. Understand org performance. II. Learn and plan t III. Transfer the kno IV. Acquire knowled	anizational i he talent requ wledge in mo	mpacts of nired for an ost efficient	organizati manner b	on. y latest to	ools and tec			anization
-	G AND IMI					IENT	(Classes: 09
Meaning and importan talent reservoir. Talen for dealing with talent	t managemen	nt grid. Cre						
UNIT-II COMPET	TENCY						(Classes: 09
Meaning, characterist information systems. management. UNIT-III THE NA		a talent ma	inagement	informa	tion strateg		of leader	
The nature of knowled knowledge. Rise of the knowledg intensive firms.							-	
	EDGE MAN	AGEMEN	T				(Classes: 09
Framework of Hanse knowledge manageme Knowledge manageme	en earl's sev ent approach	ven school nes. Knowl	s of kno	-	-		son and	karreman'
UNIT-V ORGANI	ZATIONAI	IMPACT	S OF KN	OWLED	GE MANA	GEME	CNT (Classes: 09
Organizational impact	influencing	knowledge	managem	ent. Kno	wledge ma			
performance. Factors organization important								

- 1. Stuart Barnes, "Knowledge Management Systems", Ed, Cengage Learning
- 2. Irma Becerra-Fernandez, Avelino Gonzalez and Rajiv Sabherwal "Knowledge Management", 2009, Pearson Education Inc.
- 3. Donald Hislop, "Knowledge management in Organizations", 2009, Oxford University Press

Web References:

- 1. https://www.pwc.com/us/en/people-management/publications/assets/talent-managment-poweringstrategic-initiatives-in-the-pmo.pdf
- 2. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/220363070_Integrating_talent_and_knowledge_manageme nt_Where_are_the_benefits

- 1. www.slideshare.net/.../an-overview-of-knowledge-management-and-talent-management.
- 2. bookboon.com/en/talent-management-a-focus-on-excellence-eBooks

LEADERSHIP AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT

	Category	Ho	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB424	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 4						s: 45		
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Learn the concept II. Understand the ne III. Adopt the organiz IV. Be aware of emplo	of leadership ar ecessity of leader ational culture.	nd leadersh rship for ch	anging or	0	onal culture			
UNIT-I INTROD	OUCTION AND	SKILLS	APPROA	ACH TO	LEADER	SHIP	Clas	ses: 08
Definition, component skills approach to lead strengths, criticisms, ap	lership Ohio sta							
UNIT-II CONTIN	GENCY LEAI	DERSHIP					Clas	ses: 10
Contingency theory of applications of conting	·	.	•			•		ticisms
UNIT-III TRANSFORMATIONAL LEADERSHIP Classes: 09								
A model of transform criticisms, applications								C
Servant leadership, del and applications.	finition ten chai	acteristics	of servar	nt leader	, historical	basis, stre	engths, ci	riticisms
· · ·								
UNIT-IV ORGAN	IZATIONAL D	ESIGN A	ND CHA	NGE			Citta	ses: 09
UNIT-IV ORGAN Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager	e, group and to al culture and learning, power	eam level managen	change, nent of c	and inc hange,	change com	municatio	e. organi on, resist	zational ance to
Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager	e, group and to al culture and learning, power	eam level managen , politics a	change, nent of c nd organi	and ind hange, zational	change com change, eth	municatio	e. organi on, resist nanaging	zational ance to
Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager	e, group and to al culture and learning, power ncy. YEE RELATIC change, techn	eam level managen , politics a DNS AND nological	change, nent of c nd organi MANAG change	and ind hange, zational ING CH employe	change com change, eth HANGE e relations,	imunication nics and n involve	e. organi on, resist nanaging Clas ment st	zational ance to change ses: 09
Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager UNIT-V EMPLO The management of	e, group and to al culture and learning, power ncy. YEE RELATIC change, techn	eam level managen , politics a DNS AND nological	change, nent of c nd organi MANAG change	and ind hange, zational ING CH employe	change com change, eth HANGE e relations,	imunication nics and n involve	e. organi on, resist nanaging Clas ment st	zational ance to change ses: 09
Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager UNIT-V EMPLO The management of management of change	e, group and to al culture and learning, power ncy. YEE RELATIC change, techn e, downsizing an e "Leadership: T anaging Change	eam level managen , politics a DNS AND nological d the mana heory and – a critical	change, nent of c nd organi MANAG change o gement o Practices' perspecti	and ind hange, zational ING CI employe f change ' Sage P ve'', Un	change com change, eth IANGE e relations, , evaluating ublications, iversities Pre	involve and prom 2012. ess, 2011.	e. organi on, resist nanaging Class ment str oting cha	zational ance to change, ses: 09 rategies, inge.
Strategic level change structure, organization change, organizational change agents and ager UNIT-V EMPLO The management of management of change Text Books 1. Peter G. Northouse 2. Mark Hughes, "Ma 3. Adrian Thornhill, I	e, group and to al culture and learning, power ncy. YEE RELATIC change, techn e, downsizing an e "Leadership: T anaging Change	eam level managen , politics a DNS AND nological d the mana heory and – a critical	change, nent of c nd organi MANAG change o gement o Practices' perspecti	and ind hange, zational ING CI employe f change ' Sage P ve'', Un	change com change, eth IANGE e relations, , evaluating ublications, iversities Pre	involve and prom 2012. ess, 2011.	e. organi on, resist nanaging Class ment str oting cha	zational ance to change. ses: 09 rategies inge.
Strategic level change structure, organizational change, organizational change agents and ager UNIT-V EMPLO The management of management of change Text Books 1. Peter G. Northouse 2. Mark Hughes, "Ma 3. Adrian Thornhill, H 2011.	e, group and to al culture and learning, power ncy. YEE RELATIC change, techn e, downsizing an e "Leadership: T anaging Change Phil Lewis, Miko s, "Leadership", , "leadership and	eam level managen , politics a DNS AND nological d the mana heory and – a critical eMillmore. 6th Edition I team buil	change, nent of c nd organi MANAG change o gement o Practices' perspecti Mark N Mark N	and ind hange, zational ING CI employe f change ' Sage P ve", Un K Saund w Hill, J	change com change, eth HANGE e relations, e, evaluating ublications, i iversities Pre ers "Managi	involve and prom 2012. ess, 2011.	e. organi on, resist nanaging Class ment str oting cha	zationa ance to change ses: 09 rategies inge.

- $1. www.iimahd.ernet.in/assets/upload/mdp/1818092107 Leadership and change_final.pdf$
- 2. www.changemanagement.xyz/leadership-and-change-management-notes-for-mba

- 1. www.freebookcentre.net > Business and Finance Books
- 2. www.leadershipthoughts.com > Ebooks
- 3. www.citehr.com > Human Resource Section > Motivation and Improvement

E-BUSINESS

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hou	rs / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB425	Elective	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
	3 3 30		70	100				
Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45						s: 45		
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Understand the co II. Analyze the E-Bus III. Understand the Ap IV. Analyze the electr	ncepts of Electro siness, E-Busine oplication and So	onic Busines ss plans. ecuring E- B						
UNIT-I ELECTR	ONIC BUSINI	ESS					Clas	sses:08
Understanding new inte advantages of E-Busine						features of	of E-Busi	ness,
UNIT-II E-BUSIN	ESS MODELS						Clas	ses: 10
E-Business Structure, E business models.	E-Business mode	ls, E-Busine	ss mod	el Desig	n, IT infrastr	ucture rec	quiremen	t of E-
UNIT-III CREATI	UNIT-III CREATING E-BUSINESS PLANS Classes: 09						sses: 09	
Software programs to c	reate a business.	, Phases /Asp	pects of	E-Busin	less.			
E-Marketing and sales	Strategies, webs	ite and porta	l manag	gement.				
UNIT-IV E-BUSIN	ESS APPLICA	TIONS					Clas	ses:09
Characteristics of E-Bu application integration,				g approa	ch for E-Bus	siness app	lications,	,
UNIT-V SECURI	NG YOUR E-B	USINESS					Clas	ses: 09
Risk management, busi security audit and pener	• •	planning, net	work a	nd web s	ite security,	web sire	defaceme	ent,
Text Books								
 Kulkarni"E-Busin Dave chaffey, e-bu 5thedition, pearson Napier et al "Creation" 	usiness and e- co , 2015.	ommerce ma	-		egy, implem	entation a	nd practi	ce,
Reference Books:								
 ParadDiwan, Suni Elias M Awad, Ele Jawadekar, MIS T 	ectronic Comme	rce, PHI,201	•	Guide to	o e-business	, Excel, 2	015.	
Web References:								
 https://en.wikipedi https://www.oasis E-Text Books: 	•			o/17817/	ebxmljc-Wh	itePaper-	wd-r02-e	n.pdf

- http://www.kolegjifama.eu/materialet/Biblioteka%20Elektronike/Introduction%20to%20e-Business%20Management%20and%20Strategy.pdf
 http://software.ucv.ro/~cbadica/didactic/ce/documente/ModeleEBusiness.pdf

CYBER SECURITY

Course Code	Category	Но	urs / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB426	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMID420	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	sses: Nil	Pract	ical Clas	sses: Nil	Tota	l Classes	s: 45
OBJECTIVES:The course should enaI.Understand cyberII.Understand ComIII.Be aware of inteIV.Understand tech	rcrime, tools and puter forensic sy llectual property	d methods ystem and o rights for	cyber sec cyber sec	urity. curity.	e and cyber	security.		
UNIT-I CYBER	CRIME						Clas	ses: 08
Mobile and wireless demobile phone security security policies and mo	implications for easures in mobil	r organizat le computin	ions, org 1g era.	anization	nal measure			
UNIT-II TOOLS A	AND METHOI	DS USED I	N CYBE	ER CRI	ME		Clas	ses: 10
Proxy servers and Aneworms, Trojan horse an attacks on wireless networks.	nd backdoors, st							
UNIT-III UNDERS	TANDING CO							
	TANDING CC	DMPUIER	R FORE	NSIC			Clas	ses: 09
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer	of cyber forens	ic, forensio atory, relev	c analysis vance of	s of Ema	C		e cycle,	network
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from	of cyber forens	ic, forensio atory, relev	c analysis vance of	s of Ema	C		è cycle,	network
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from	of cyber forens forensic labora compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic	ic, forension atory, relever prospectives.	c analysis wance of characte	s of Ema the OSI	7 layer m	odel to co	e cycle, omputer Clas	network forensic ses: 09
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, understa toolkits for hand-held evidence from hand hel	of cyber forens forensic labora compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic	ic, forension atory, relever prospectives.	c analysis vance of characte	s of Ema the OSI	7 layer m	odel to co	e cycle, omputer Clas digital f challens	network forensionses: 09
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, understa toolkits for hand-held evidence from hand hel	of cyber forens forensic labora n compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic d devices. SECURITY tions cost of cy s and perils, soc	ic, forension atory, relever system of the working of I pod vbercrimes cial media	c analysis vance of characte and digit and intel marketing	s of Ema the OSI ristics, h al music llectual j g, securit	7 layer me and-held de devices, te property right	odel to co evices and chnologic	e cycle, omputer clas digital f challens <u>Clas</u> , web thi	network forensic ses: 09 forensic ges with ses:09 reats for
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, understa toolkits for hand-held evidence from hand hel UNIT-V CYBER S Organizational implica organizations: The evil people privacy in the or	of cyber forens forensic labora n compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic d devices. SECURITY tions cost of cy s and perils, soc	ic, forension atory, relever system of the working of I pod vbercrimes cial media	c analysis vance of characte and digit and intel marketing	s of Ema the OSI ristics, h al music llectual j g, securit	7 layer me and-held de devices, te property right	odel to co evices and chnologic	e cycle, omputer clas digital f challens <u>Clas</u> , web thi	networl forensic ses: 09 forensic ges with ses:09 reats fo
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, understa toolkits for hand-held evidence from hand hel UNIT-V CYBER S Organizational implica organizations: The evil people privacy in the or	of cyber forens forensic labora n compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic d devices. SECURITY tions cost of cy s and perils, soc rganizations, for	ic, forension atory, relever propertives. The working the working the working the working the of I pod the working the of I pod the working the of I pod the working the worki	c analysis vance of characte and digit and intel marketing practices curity", V on", PHI	s of Ema the OSI ristics, h al music llectual J g, securit for organ Wiley Ind learning	2 7 layer me and-held de devices, te property rigity and priva nizations. lia, 2012. pvt.ltd, 2012.	odel to co evices and chnologic nts issues cy implica 2.	e cycle, computer clas digital f challens challens , web thr ations, pr	networl forensic ses: 09 forensic ges with ses:09 reats fo
Historical background forensic. Setting up a computer ,computer forensic from UNIT-IV FORENS Held devices, understa toolkits for hand-held evidence from hand hel UNIT-V CYBER S Organizational implica organizations: The evil people privacy in the or Text Books 1. Nina Godbole and 2. Harish Chander, "	of cyber forens forensic labora n compliance pe IC OF HAND nding cell phon device, forensic d devices. SECURITY tions cost of cy s and perils, soc rganizations, for	ic, forension atory, relever propertives. The working the working	c analysis vance of characte and digit and intel marketing practices curity", V on", PHI	s of Ema the OSI ristics, h al music llectual J g, securit for organ Wiley Ind learning	2 7 layer me and-held de devices, te property rigity and priva nizations. lia, 2012. pvt.ltd, 2012.	odel to co evices and chnologic nts issues cy implica 2.	e cycle, computer clas digital f challens challens , web thr ations, pr	networl forensic ses: 09 forensic ges with ses:09 reats fo

W	eb References:
1.	https://www.ag.gov.au/RightsAndProtections/CyberSecurity/Documents/AG%20Cyber%20Security %20Strategy%20-%20for%20website.pdf
2.	http://www.nist.gov/itl/upload/Cybersecurity_Green-Paper_FinalVersion.pdf

- https://ccdcoe.org/publications/books/NationalCyberSecurityFrameworkManual.pdf
 https://transition.fcc.gov/cyber/cyberplanner.pdf

INFORAMTION SYSTEM CONTROL AND AUDIT

IV Semester:MBA								
Course Code	Category	Ho	ours / We	ek	Credits	Max	imum M	arks
CMB427	Elective L T P C				_	CIA	SEE	Total
-				70	100			
Contact Classes: 45Tutorial Classes: NilPractical Classes: NilTotal Classes: 45								
OBJECTIVES: The course should ena I. Understand the co II. Understands the au III. Manage computer IV. Analyze audit tool	ncepts of inform udit standards, a assistance audit	nation syste udit proces tools.	ss.					
UNIT-I AUDIT A	ND REVIEW	THE ROI	LE OF IN	FORM	ATION		Clas	sses:08
Audit standards, import audit function, role of t	he it auditor, leg	al implicat	tions.		•	ncement,	the need	for it
UNIT-II AUDIT P	ROCESS IN A	INFORM	IATION	TECHN	NOLOGY		Clas	ses: 10
Risk assessment, audit implementations audit i				iminary	review, field	-work and	1	
UNIT-III COMPUTER ASSISTANCE AUDIT TOOLS Classes: 09								
Auditor productivity to	ols, flowcharting	g technique	es, flowcl	narting a	n analytical	tool.		
Defining critical data,	flow charting te	chnique, ge	eneralizir	g audit s	oftware, cor	nputer for	rensic.	
UNIT-IV MANAG	ING IT AUD	ITS					Clas	ses: 09
Establish a career devel auditing in new millenr consultancy.								
UNIT-V STRATE	GY AND ST	ANDARD	S FOR	AUDIT	TING		Clas	ses: 09
Strategic planning, com architecture, application			0			dards, bus	siness	
Text Books								
 Sandra Senftand F D P Dube, V P Guchelistsfrom the back Nina Godboleands 	llati, Information anking industry,	n System A TMH, 200	Audit and 08.	Assuran	ce – Include			
Reference Books:								
 Jawadekar, MIS T Dr.Milind M Oka Subash Chandra D 	"Cases in Mana	gement Inf	formation	•	-		2014	
Web References:								
 http://caclubindia. http://icaitv.com/li 					_notes_feb_	11pdf		

- http://www.ifac.org/system/files/downloads/a010-2010-iaasb-handbook-isa-220.pdf
 http://www.ifac.org/system/files/downloads/a007-2010-iaasb-handbook-isqc-1.pdf

FUNDAMENTALS OF SIX SIGMA

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	ximum N	larks
CMB428	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CMD428	Liecuve	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Contact Classes: 45 Tutorial Classes: Nil Pr		Pract	ical Cla	sses: Nil	То	tal Classe	s: 45
OBJECTIVES: The course should enal I. Enrich the knowle II. Know the organiz III. Provide the knowl IV. Analyze Process c	edge of Quality Mation and selecti ledge on Process ontrol, Design a	Manageme on of Six Analysis nd Verific	Sigma I and Im	proveme				
	Y MANAGEMI							asses: 09
The fundamentals of si and six sigma, the evolu and Six Sigma, six sign Systems Thinking, Six Solving,Six Sigma in Se	tion of six sigm ma and Compet Sigma Body of	a, Qualiti itive Adv of Knowl	es as a l vantage;	Business Princip	Performant les of Six S	ce Metric Sigma, p	c, Quality rocess Co	Principle ncept ar
UNIT-II SIX SIGM	IA PROJECT						C	asses: 09
	arization, Measung. S ANALYSIS A	urement S	System]	Evaluati MENT	on and Ver	ification	,Process (Capabilit
Process Analysis ,Statis Fools for Process Analy	sis.	-						
Process Improvement: 1 and Lean Production, In	plementation Pl	lanning.		nt, Tool	ls for Proce	ss Impro	ovement, S	Six Sign
UNIT-IV PROCESS	S CONTROL A	ND DES	IGN				C	asses:08
Process Control, Contro Design for Six Sigma, Concept Engineering, Analysis, Design Failure	Concept and De Design Develo	esign Dev opment, (elopmer Quality	nt, Over Functio	view of DF on Deployn	SS, Con nent, De	cept Dev	elopmer
UNIT-V OPTIMIZ	CATION AND V	ERIFIC	ATION	OF SE	X SIGMA		C	asses:07
Design for Six Sigma, Robust Design, Design of Six Sigma Implemen Organizational Culture a	or Reliability, R	eliability l les for	Evaluati Six Si	on, Simi igma I	ulation in D	FSS, Destion, Pro	sign Verifi oject Mar	cation. nagemer
Text Books:								

Pearson Education, New Delhi 110 017.

Reference Books:

- 1. Dhirendra Kumar, 2006. Six Sigma Best Practices: A Guide to Business ProcessExcellence for DiverseIndustries, J. Ross Publishing.
- 2. Jiju Antony; Ashok Kumar; Roberto Bañuelas, 2006. World class applications of Six Sigma, Oxford : Butterworth-Heinemann,
- 3. Thomas Pyzdek and Paul Keller, 2001. The Six Sigma Handbook, ThirdEdition by -McGraw-Hill.

Web References:

- 1. www.sixsigmatutorial.com
- 2. www.sixsigmaonline.org
- 3. www.sixsigmaspc.com
- 4. www.sixsigma.in
- 5. www.sixsigmaindia.n
- 6. www.scirp.org
- 7. http://www.springerlink.com/content/f780526553631475/
- 8. www.sciencedirect.com

- 1. www.amazon.in/Six-Sigma-Handbook-Fourth/dp/0071840532
- 2. bookboon.com/en/six-sigma-EBook

INNOVATION AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credits	Ma	aximum N	/larks
CMB429	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
		3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Prace	tical Cla	sses: Nil	To	otal Classe	es: 45
 The course should enable I. Enrich the knowledge II. Know Marketing man III. Provide the knowledge reliability IV. Analyze Best practices V. Technology portfolios 	of High technolo agement and Proc e on Product Deve s for product deve for shareholder v	luct platfo elopment elopment value.	orm and process manager	Knowle and Exc	dge integra ellence in c	tion. lesign an	d product	s.
UNIT-I HIGH TECH	NOLOGY-STRA	ATEGIC	CONT	EXT			С	lasses: 09
industries, IT and digital te Product Development Strat Business, Market, technolo strategy, technology strateg strategy officer, guidelines	egies ogy and resource gy and roadmap, j for preparing and	strategie product st impleme	es, busin trategy ,	iess stra global re	tegy, basis esource stra	of comp	petition, co	ompetitiv g strateg
UNIT-II KNOWLEDO	GE INTEGRATI	ON					С	lasses: 09
Product development goals integration, knowledge int short time to market, types considerations, product are life cycle, continuous impre-	egration across the soft products and chitecture and model.	he value developn odularity,	chain an nent pro strategi	nd virtua ojects, pr c outsou	al teams ,ti oduct platf frcing and p	me value form and product a	e of know architectu	ledge an ral desig
UNIT-III PRODUCT D	EVELOPMENT	PROCE	ESS				С	lasses: 12
The product development product development and a development, knowledge g Flexibility in product deve cross-functional responsib development methodology product change management	commercialization eneration and inte elopment, market ilities and delive v, software produ nt.	n process, egration ir requirem erables in ct develo	, scaling n PDCP. ent spec produc	the pro cification of develo product	cess and th n, phases o opment, de release an	e dynam f the PD liverable d post re	ic nature o Cp, produ s checklis elease ma	of product ct launcl t, procest nagemen
UNIT-IV FLAWLESS	EXECUTION, G	GLOBAL	RESO	URCES	MANAGE	MENT	С	lasses:08
Flawless execution, Global Challenges in the developm process orientation-kaizen life cycle thinking, produ	nent and commerce in PDCP-managi	cialization	al interf	aces-sys	tems analy	sis, syste	ms engine	eering ar

life cycle thinking, product development-systems analysis methodology- product development –a global perspective-managing constraints-fostering innovation and entrepreneurship-common innovation problems in large companies- engineering excellence and team productivity-manufacturing metaphors for lean product

development-virtual team through strategic alliances and sourcing to external and internal suppliers-core competency, core activities and leveraging resources-strategic alliances-sourcing strategy and supplier selection-in sourcing and outsourcing-structure and management of internal suppliers-outsourcing strategy.

UNIT-V PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

Classes: 07

Best practices for product development managers:

Business processes- decision making-risk management- the decision tree in risk management- problem solving-root cause analysis- creative brainstorming- cycles of learning-effective meeting management-effective Presentation.

Managing product and technology portfolios for shareholder value:

Factor affecting long-term growth of shareholder value-return on investment models-product and technology portfolio planning-a framework for product portfolio planning-product portfolio planning-step 3-product project analysis-product portfolio planning-step 4-portfolio analysis-resource distribution-assessing market and business opportunities-project viability assessment-estimating the probability of success and financial exposure in product development-intellectual property portfolio planning and protection-protection of intellectual property and patents.

Text Books:

- 1. DariushRafinejad 2006. Innovation, Product Development andCommercialization-case studies and key practices for market leadership Cengage Learning India Private Limited, New Delhi 110092.
- 2. Paul Trott2010. Innovation Management and New Product Development, Pearson Publication, New Delhi 110 017.

Reference Books:

1.Kahn, K.B., Ed. PDMA Handbook of New Product Development, New York: John Wiley and Sons; 2005. 2. Ulrich, K.T., Eppinger, S.D. Product Design and Development. New York :McGraw-Hill; 1995. 3.Kuczmarski, T.D.ManagingNew Products. Upper Saddle River, NJ: PrenticeHall: 1988.

Web References:

- 1. www.productinnovationeducators.com
- 2. www.innovationtools.com
- 3. www.prod-dev.com
- 4. www.innovation-point.com
- 5. www.tnsglobal.com

E-Text Books:

1. www.amazon.in/Innovation-Management-New-Product-Development/.../027373656

2. Ebookinga.com/.../innovation-management-and-new-product-development-paul-trott-.

SERVICE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Course Code	Category	Ho	urs / We	eek	Credits	Ma	aximum M	larks
CMB430	Elective	L	Т	Р	С	CIA	SEE	Total
CIVID450	Elective	3	-	-	3	30	70	100
Contact Classes: 45	Tutorial Clas	ses: Nil	Pract	ical Cla	asses: Nil	То	tal Classe	es: 45
Prerequisite: Compute	er Simulation							
OBJECTIVES: The course should enal I. Enrich the knowle II. Know the New Se III. Provide the knowl IV. Analyze best prac portfolios for shar UNIT-I SERVICE	edge of services i ervice Developm ledge on Service tices for product	in an ecor ent. Encount developr	er and M					nology asses: 08
Introduction, Meaning, Services and Service Str		services,	The Ro	le of S	ervices in a	n Econo	my, The	Nature o
UNIT-II NEW SER	RVICE DEVEL	OPMEN	Т				C	asses: 09
Introduction, Definition Service Quality.	_		ervice De	evelopn	nent-Techno	logy in S	ervices,	
UNIT-III SERVICE	E ENCOUNTER	2					Cl	asses: 09
Introduction, Meaning a	nd Definitions o	f Service	Encount	ter.				
The Supporting Facility			n.					
UNIT-IV MANAG	ING PROJECT	IS					C	asses: 09
Introduction of Manag Demand.	ing Projects, Fo	orecasting	g Dema	nd for	Services an	nd Mana	iging Cap	acity and
UNIT-V CAPACIT	Г <mark>Y PLANNIN</mark> G	AND Q	UEUIN	G MOI	DELS		Cl	asses: 10
Introduction, meaning Relationships, Managing							els, Servio	ce Supply
Text Books:								
 JamesA.Fitzsimmon Information Technol Robert Johnston and Service Delivery, Pe 	logy, 2006. Tata Graham Clark, 2	McGraw 2005. Ser	Hill Pub	olishing	Company L	imited, N	New Delhi	
Reference Books:								
 William J Stevenson Mark M. Davis and Operations Manager 	Janelle Heineke	2005.						ťork,

- 1. www.amazon.com
- 2. www.poms.org
- 3. www.ebay.com
- www.sixsigma.in
 www.ibid.informindia.co.in

E-Text Books:

1. https://www.amazon.in/Service-Operations-Management-Robert...ebook/.../B00IZ087.

2.https://www.business.uq.edu.au/momentum/service-operations-management

SUCCESS STORY OF AN ENTREPRENEUR

IV Semester: MBA								
Course Code	Category	Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks				ks		
	skill	L	Т	Р	C	CIA	SEE	Total
IA16-C3017	SKIII	-	-	3	2	40	60	100
Contact Classes: Nil	Tutorial Classes: Nil	Practical Classes: 45 Total Classes: 45			es: 45			

OBJECTIVES:

The course should enable the students to:

- I. Understand how entrepreneurs are becoming successful.
- II. Able to inspire students to become job providers rather than job seekers.

INTRODUCTION

After doing field visit to any small or big organization and after interacting with the

entrepreneur and others in the organization, the students should be able to understand:

- 1. How to start a company?
- 2. How to choose the product and estimate demand for the product.
- 3. The problems of procurement of raw materials.
- 4. The marketing, HR and finance problems of the entrepreneur.
- 5. Growth alternatives available to the entrepreneur.

REPORT

A brief report of the understanding and observation should be submitted and presented in the class.

Reference Books:

- 1. Raj Shankar, Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice, TMH First edition, 2012.
- 2. A G Krishnamurthy, Dhirubhaism, TMH, 2011.
- 3. The Journal of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad.
- 4. Journal of Human Values: IIM Calcutta.

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTE

Vision

To bring forth professionally competent and socially sensitive engineers, capable of working across cultures meeting the global standards ethically.

Mission

To provide students with an extensive and exceptional education that prepares them to excel in their profession, guided by dynamic intellectual community and be able to face the technically complex world with creative leadership qualities.

Further, be instrumental in emanating new knowledge through innovative research that emboldens entrepreneurship and economic development for the benefit of wide spread community.

MBA - PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS)

- **PO-1:** Ability to apply Management fundamentals in practical world.
- **PO-2:** An ability to identify, formulate, and solve Managerial problems.
- **PO-3:** Demonstrate abilities such as initiative taking and innovative thinking in their acts.
- **PO-4:** An ability to function in multi-disciplinary teams.
- **PO-5:** To inculcate zeal of self-learning.
- **PO-6:** Enhancing Entrepreneurship abilities so that the students are induced to undertake independent ventures.
- **PO-7**: An ability to understand professional and ethical responsibility.
- **PO-8:** An ability to communicate effectively.
- **PO-9:** Enhancing knowledge of contemporary issues.
- **PO-10:** Recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning.
- **PO-11**: An ability to understand the impact of Managerial solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- **PO-12:** Ensuring holistic development of students.

OBJECTIVES OF DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)

A graduate of the MBA Program should:

- **PEO** I: To impart the knowledge of critical functions of business viz. Marketing, Finance, Human Resources and Systems.
- **PEO II:** To enhance necessary quantitative skills for analyzing a firm's numerical data to make intelligent and effective decisions.
- **PEO III:** To understand the techniques and tools useful for Financial Analysis and Control.
- **PEO IV:** To enhance knowledge and skills in Strategic Management and achieve better communication skills and higher levels of proficiency for successful career in Industry, Business and Entrepreneurship.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO'S)

- **PSO I:** Able to utilize the knowledge of management practices in innovative, dynamic and challenging environment in the organizations
- **PSO II:** Create value through identifying customer needs and implementing integrated production and distribution of goods, services, and information.
- **PSO III:** Can develop capacity to adapt and innovate to solve problems, to cope with unforeseen events, and to manage in unpredictable environments.
- **PSO IV:** An understanding of social awareness and environmental wisdom along with ethical responsibility to have a successful career and to sustain passion and zeal for realworld applications using optimal resources as an Entrepreneur.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT AUTONOMY

1 Who grants Autonomy? UGC, Govt., AICTE or University

In case of Colleges affiliated to a university and where statutes for grant of autonomy are ready, it is the respective University that finally grants autonomy but only after concurrence from the respective state Government as well as UGC. The State Government has its own powers to grant autonomy directly to Govt. and Govt. aided Colleges.

2 Shall IARE award its own Degrees?

No. Degree will be awarded by Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad with a mention of the name IARE on the Degree Certificate.

3 What is the difference between a Deemed University and an Autonomy College?

A Deemed University is fully autonomous to the extent of awarding its own Degree. A Deemed University is usually a Non-Affiliating version of a University and has similar responsibilities like any University. An Autonomous College enjoys Academic Autonomy alone. The University to which an autonomous college is affiliated will have checks on the performance of the autonomous college.

4 How will the Foreign Universities or other stake – holders know that we are an Autonomous College?

Autonomous status, once declared, shall be accepted by all the stake holders. The Govt. of Telangana mentions autonomous status during the First Year admission procedure. Foreign Universities and Indian Industries will know our status through our website.

5 What is the change of Status for Students and Teachers if we become Autonomous?

An autonomous college carries a prestigious image. Autonomy is actually earned out of our continued past efforts on academic performances, our capability of self- governance and the kind of quality education we offer.

6 Who will check whether the academic standard is maintained / improved after Autonomy? How will it be checked?

There is a built in mechanism in the autonomous working for this purpose. An Internal Committee called Academic Programme Evaluation Committee, which will keep a watch on the academics and keep its reports and recommendations every year. In addition the highest academic council also supervises the academic matters. The standards of our question papers, the regularity of academic calendar, attendance of students, speed and transparency of result declaration and such other parameters are involved in this process.

7 Will the students of IARE as an Autonomous College qualify for University Medals and Prizes for academic excellence?

No. IARE has instituted its own awards, medals, etc. for the academic performance of the students. However for all other events like sports, cultural on co-curricular organized by the University the students shall qualify.

8 Can IARE have its own Convocation?

No. Since the University awards the Degree the Convocation will be that of the University, but there will be Graduation Day at IARE.

9 Can IARE give a provisional degree certificate?

Since the examinations are conducted by IARE and the results are also declared by IARE, the college sends a list of successful candidates with their final Grades and Grade Point Averages including CGPA to the University. Therefore with the prior permission of the University the college will be

entitled to give the provisional certificate.

10 Will Academic Autonomy make a positive impact on the Placements or Employability?

Certainly. The number of students qualifying for placement interviews is expected to improve, due to rigorous and repetitive classroom teaching and continuous assessment. Also the autonomous status is more responsive to the needs of the industry. As a result therefore, there will be a lot of scope for industry oriented skill development built-in into the system. The graduates from an autonomous college will therefore represent better employability.

- **11 What is the proportion of Internal and External Assessment as an Autonomous College?** Presently, it is 70 % external and 30% internal. As the autonomy matures the internal assessment component shall be increased at the cost of external assessment.
- 12 Is it possible to have complete Internal Assessment for Theory or Practical's? Yes indeed. We define our own system. We have the freedom to keep the proportion of external and internal assessment component to choose.

13 Why Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system is an accepted standard of academic performance the world over in all Universities. The acceptability of our graduates in the world market shall improve.

14 What exactly is a Credit based Grade System?

The credit based grade system defines a much better statistical way of judging the academic performance. One Lecture Hour per week of Teaching Learning process is assigned One Credit. One hour of laboratory work is assigned half credit. Letter Grades like A, B, C, D, etc. are assigned for a Range of Marks. (e.g. 91% and above is A+, 80 to 90% could be A etc.) in Absolute Grading System while grades are awarded by statistical analysis in relative grading system. We thus dispense with sharp numerical boundaries. Secondly, the grades are associated with defined Grade Points in the scale of 1 to 10. Weighted Average of Grade Points is also defined Grade Points are weighted by Credits and averaged over total credits in a Semester. This process is repeated for all Semesters and a CGPA defines the Final Academic Performance

15 What are the norms for the number of Credits per Semester and total number of Credits for UG/PG program?

These norms are usually defined by UGC or AICTE. Usually around 25 Credits per semester is the accepted norm.

16 What is a Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)?

The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by a number called SGPA. The SGPA is the weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the studentduring the semester.

$$SGPA = \sum_{i=1}^{n} (C_i G_i) / \sum_{i=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, C_i is the number of credits of the *i*th course and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the *i*th course and *I* represent the number of courses in which a student registered in the concerned semester. SGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

17 What is a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)?

An up-to-date assessment of overall performance of a student from the time of his first registration is obtained by calculating a number called CGPA, which is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the students since he entered the Institute.

$$CGPA = \sum_{j=1}^{n} (C_i S_i) / \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_i$$

Where, S_i is the SGPA of the *i*th semester and C_i is the total number of credits in that semester and *j* represent the number of courses in which a student's is registered up to the semester. CGPA is rounded to two decimal places.

18 Is there any Software available for calculating Grade point averages and converting the same into Grades?

Yes, the institute has its own MIS software for calculation of SGPA, CGPA, etc.

19 Will the teacher be required to do the job of calculating SGPAs etc. and convert the same into Grades?

No. The teacher has to give marks obtained out of whatever maximum marks as it is. Rest is all done by the computer.

20 Will there be any Revaluation or Re-Examination System?

No. There will double valuation of answer scripts. There will be a Makeup Examination after a reasonable preparation time after the End Semester Examination for specific cases mentioned in the Rules and Regulations. In addition to this, there shall be a 'summer term' (compressed term) followed by the End Semester Exam, to save the precious time of students.

21 How fast Syllabi can be and should be changed?

Autonomy allows us the freedom to change the syllabi as often as we need.

22 Will the Degree be awarded on the basis of only final year performance? No. The CGPA will reflect the average performance of all the semester taken together.

23 What are Statutory Academic Bodies?

Governing Body, Academic Council, Examination Committee and Board of Studies are the different statutory bodies. The participation of external members in everybody is compulsory. The institute has nominated professors from IIT, NIT, University (the officers of the rank of Pro-vice Chancellor, Deans and Controller of Examinations) and also the reputed industrialist and industry experts on these bodies.

24 Who takes Decisions on Academic matters?

The Governing Body of institute is the top academic body and is responsible for all the academic decisions. Many decisions are also taken at the lower level like Boards of Studies. Decisions taken at the Board of Studies level are to be ratified at the Academic Council and Governing Body.

25 What is the role of Examination committee?

The Examinations Committee is responsible for the smooth conduct of internal, End Semester and make up Examinations. All matters involving the conduct of examinations, spot valuations, tabulations and preparation of Grade Cards etc. fall within the duties of the Examination Committee.

- 26 Is there any mechanism for Grievance Redressal? The institute has grievance redressal committee, headed by Dean - Student affairs and Dean - IQAC.
- 27 How many attempts are permitted for obtaining a Degree? All such matters are defined in Rules and Regulation

28 Who declares the result?

The result declaration process is also defined. After tabulation work wherein the SGPA, CGPA and

final Grades are ready, the entire result is reviewed by the Moderation Committee. Any unusual deviations or gross level discrepancies are deliberated and removed. The entire result is discussed in the Examinations and Result Committee for its approval. The result is then declared on the institute notice boards as well put on the web site and Students Corner. It is eventually sent to the University.

29 Who will keep the Student Academic Records, University or IARE?

It is the responsibility of the Dean, Academics of the Autonomous College to keep and preserve all the records.

30 What is our relationship with the JNT University?

We remain an affiliated college of the JNT University. The University has the right to nominate its members on the academic bodies of the college.

31 Shall we require University approval if we want to start any New Courses?

Yes, It is expected that approvals or such other matters from an autonomous college will receive priority.

32 Shall we get autonomy for Doctoral Programs also?

No, presently we have autonomous status only for UG and PG programs.

MALPRACTICE RULES

DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR / IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S. No	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
	If the candidate:	
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the Controller of Examinations.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate, who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of the examination (including practicals and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject

5.	paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination. Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the	and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
	examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Controller of Examinations/Additional Controller of Examinations/any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the COE or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the Institute premises or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all semester end examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations

		of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the colleges expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester/year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	



UNDERTAKING BY STUDENT/PARENT

"To make the students attend the classes regularly from the first day of starting of classes and be aware of the College regulations, the following Undertaking Form is introduced which should be signed by both student and parent. The same should be submitted to the Dean, Academic".

I, Mr./Ms. -----joining I Semester for the academic year 2016-2017 in Institute of Aeronautical Engineering, Hyderabad, do hereby undertake and abide by the following terms, and I will bring the ACKNOWLEDGEMENT duly signed by me and my parent and submit it to the Dean, Academic.

- 1. I will attend all the classes as per the timetable from the starting day of the semester specified in the institute Academic Calendar. In case, I do not turn up even after two weeks of starting of classes, I shall be ineligible to continue for the current academic year.
- 2. I will be regular and punctual to all the classes (theory/practical/drawing) and secure attendance of not less than 80% in every course as stipulated by Institute. I am fully aware that an attendance of less than 65% in more than three courses will makes me lose one year.
- 3. I will compulsorily follow the dress code prescribed by the college.
- 4. I will conduct myself in a highly disciplined and decent manner both inside the classroom and on campus, failing which suitable action may be taken against me as per the rules and regulations of the institute.
- 5. I will concentrate on my studies without wasting time in the Campus/Hostel/Residence and attend all the tests to secure more than the minimum prescribed Class/Sessional Marks in each course. I will submit the assignments given in time to improve my performance.
- 6. I will not use Mobile Phone in the institute premises and also, I will not involve in any form of ragging inside or outside the campus. I am fully aware that using mobile phone to the institute premises is not permissible and involving in Ragging is an offence and punishable as per JNTUH/UGC rules and the law.
- 7. I will pay tuition fees, examination fees and any other dues within the stipulated time as required by the Institution / authorities, failing which I will not be permitted to attend the classes.
- 8. I will not cause or involve in any sort of violence or disturbance both within and outside the college campus.
- 9. If I absent myself continuously for 3 days, my parents will have to meet the HOD concerned/ Principal.
- 10. I hereby acknowledge that I have received a copy of IARE R16 Academic Rules and Regulations, Syllabus copy and hence, I shall abide by all the rules specified in it.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I have carefully gone through the terms of the undertaking mentioned above and I understand that following these are for my/his/her own benefit and improvement. I also understand that if I/he/she fail to comply with these terms, shall be liable for suitable action as per Institute/JNTUH/AICTE/UGC rules and the law. I undertake that I/he/she will strictly follow the above terms.

Signature of Student with Date

Signature of Parent with Date Name and Address with Phone Number